PLAIN and not so PLAIN Academy
A simpler approach to home based schooling
ANSWERS
Third Grade

Basic Skills Curriculum
To the home educator,

I am very happy that you have chosen to purchase our products. We believe that our world is way too complex and that it can be simplified to avoid the chaos and confusion. Learning at home should be an enjoyable time between you and your child. Not something that they dread because they have hundreds of repetition problems to do over and over again. Plain and not so Plain Academy’s approach to schooling is to concentrate on the basics and then fill in with real life learning. This approach to schooling is meant to take the stress and fear out of teaching your child at home. Your child’s entire elementary schooling is going to be one big repetition, year after year. We take all the extra complexities out of schooling and get back to the basics of reading, writing, and arithmetic. By approaching schooling this way, your child will be more confident as they work through the worksheets. This allows extra time to pursue other areas of interest.

If you find that your child is struggling with a particular concept in Plain and not so Plain’s curriculum, do some extra problems until they understand it. Make it fun. If they struggle with getting each worksheet done all at once time, have them do part of it and then take a break. No stress.

This 3rd grade basic skills curriculum is enough to do 35 weeks of school four times per week. I would recommend doing four days of “worksheet schooling” and then one day of real life schooling. That would give you 175 days worth of record-keeping schooling. Do four pages each day. One for spelling, English, math, and reading.

As you see your child doing well in printing letters, you can begin implementing cursive writing into their daily lessons. Included in the back of this book is 26 pages of lessons. Due to space allowance, I was unable to include all 120 lessons. That book is available separately. As they grow confident they will gradually switch from print to cursive.

Explore learning through a variety of books and learning DVD’s available at your local library. I have many recommendations that we use for history and science on my site. Read “living books” to your child. Let them gain an understanding about the world around them through these type books.

If needed, an answer key is provided on my blog under the homeschooling section. I was unable to put it in this book due to the size.

Be blessed,

Amy Maryon

founder and owner of www.plainandnotsoplain.com a simpler lifestyle in our complex world
Uncopyrighted

As with all of my writings, they are uncopyrighted. I would hope the customers that purchase this would be honest and not copy, distribute, or sell my product for their own gain. I believe in reaping and sowing. I make this product cheaply available for others to be able to allow them to school their children affordably. I would hope no one would take from someone’s charity to use for their own gain.

As with all my products, anyone unable to purchase them, all of them are available on my site free of charge www.plainandnotsoplain.com
copy your spelling words

rock
plan
shot
track
stand
stop
plot
shock
camp
crop
pass
past
Ordinal numbers

X A B D C E Z L M O

1. In the above row of letters which letter is 4th from the left? ____D
2. Which one is letter “E” if you start from the right? ____5TH
3. Which one is letter “M” if you start from the left? ____9TH
4. Which letter is 8th from the right? ____B
5. Which letter is 2nd from the left? ____A
6. If letter “O” is the beginning of the line, who is the end? ____X
7. If letter O is the beginning, who is 6th in line? ____C
8. Which letters are in the middle? ____CE
9. Starting from the letter X, which letter is 9th? ____M
A sentence is a group of words that tells a COMPLETE idea. The words are in an order that make sense.

The dog runs fast. ======= sentence

The dog. ========= not a sentence

A sentence also begins with a capital letter and ends with an ending mark.

Are you coming to the park? ======= correctly written

Writing practice

Rewrite the following into correctly written sentences.

Put each group of words in order to make a sentence. Remember to begin with a capital letter and use proper ending mark. (?) or (.)

1. fun cat is my My cat is fun.

2. old you are how How old are you?

3. watch for the ball out Watch out for the ball.

4. barking dog the is The dog is barking.

5. new paul shoes has Paul has new shoes.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _________________________________
EBTTJSPLIT
OXONWHTRDK
QHYTEOHOCW
SHRSTCROPML
WEAQTKRALK
VPQCACTSZX
LZWAXLNSZC
CARMBVADQK
UTAPQPLAN
RQSELLXPKN

ROCK PLAN SHOT
TRACK STAND STOP
PLOT SHOCK CAMP
CROP PASS PAST
Place Value

100=hundreds
10=tens
1=ones

How many of the following do we have:

\[ + \]

4 tens + 3 ones = 43

\[ + \]

\[ + \]

6 tens + 2 ones = 62

\[ + \]

1 hundreds + 8 tens + 5 ones = 185

\[ + \]

9 tens + 7 ones = 97

\[ = \]

6
Finish the sentences to make a complete idea.

6. My brother______________________________
7. Are you________________________________?
8. My pet______________________________
9. I am________________________________
10.______________________caught the snake.
11.______________________playing in the grass.

The subject of a sentence tells who or what does something.

Mark dropped the box. Mark is the subject of this sentence.

The ball rolled away. The ball is the subject of this sentence.

Circle the subject.

1. Sarah ate the green apples.
2. Evan loves chocolate ice cream.
3. Mom made me my new dress.
4. They are going to the park.
5. We ate the bag of chips.

Choose a subject for the following sentences

6. ________loves to work on cars.
7. ________climbs up the tree.
8. ________rolls into the street.
9. ________runs across the field.
10. ________always feeds the dog.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Hundreds Chart

Practice by filling in the chart from 1-100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When you have 12 of something you have a dozen. Like if you have 12 eggs you have a “dozen” eggs. Half of a dozen is 6.
The predicate tells what the subject of a sentence does or is.

Sarah joined the class choir.

The ball is red and green.

Underline the predicate.

1. Stephen gets the big shovel.
2. She digs in the sand.
3. Jentzen throws dirt at me.
4. Jentzen and Stephen enjoy playing in the sand box.
5. They wait to eat lunch.

Add a predicate to the end of the sentences.

6. The rain______________________________.
7. The sun______________________________.
8. We______________________________.
9. Brooklyn and Jadyn______________________.
10. They______________________________.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week one
Start on the left.

Circle the letter that is 2nd

Underline the letter that is 10\textsuperscript{th}.

Box in the letter that is 5\textsuperscript{th}

Put a triangle around the 4\textsuperscript{th} letter

Put a star around the 7\textsuperscript{th} letter

Put an X on the 3\textsuperscript{rd} letter

Put a line above the 1\textsuperscript{st} letter
REVIEW

Tell which of the following is a sentence (S) or not a sentence (NS).

_______Go the park  NS
_______Brooklyn has brown hair.  S
_______Brooklyn hair.  NS
_______Brooklyn is 9 years old.  S
_______She is pretty. S

CIRCLE the subjects.

1. The cat is playing with the string.
2. We are going to eat ice cream.
3. The fish is swimming in the pond.
4. Dad and I are going to go fishing.
5. Brooklyn is playing with her dolls.
6. I am going to the park.

UNDERLINE the predicate.

7. Our dog Sadie likes to eat grass.
8. Molly is our friend.
9. We enjoy walking down the mountain.
10. The sunset is beautiful.
11. North Carolina is a pretty state.
12. Brooklyn is funny.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

lunch

head

west

brush

kept

list

trick

bread

trust

scrub

kids

win
Greater than and less than

Here is the symbol to use for greater than ≥

This is the symbol for less than ≤

If a number is equal we write =

An easy way to remember is the large opening part is like the alligator that can eat the big number. The smaller closed part can only eat the smaller number.

74 ≥ 12  25 ≤ 259  8=8

Copy the following and write ≤ ≥ or =

75 ____≥____32  450 ____≥____217  22 ____≥____17
17 ____≤____56  299 ____≤____455  18 ____≥____9
44 ____≤____ 99  100 ____=____100  66 ____ ≤____666

What number comes after the following:

24_______25  54___________55  75_____________76

124________125  651_________652  345___________346

7________8  10___________11  100___________101

What number comes before

8________7  54___________53  77_____________76
432________431  76___________75  90____________89
210_________209  100___________99  1___________0
54__________53  66___________65  1000________999
A declarative sentence is a sentence that tells something. Begin a statement with a capital letter and end with a period (.) *think “I do declare..” old fashioned speaking.

An interrogative sentence is a sentence that ask something. Begin an interrogative sentence with a capital letter. End with a question mark (?).

Add correct punctuation to the following sentences. Use a period at the end of a statement and a question mark at the end of a question.

1. What is the cat eating?
2. The cat is looking for the mouse.
3. I think the cat is cute.
4. Do you like cats?
5. Are you looking for the cat?
6. My bike is very fast.
7. Where is your bike?
8. Can you and I go ride bikes?
9. Will you play with me?
10. My bike is cool.

Write the word declarative 5 times. Say the word as your write it.

1. ______________________________________
2. ______________________________________
3. ______________________________________
4. ______________________________________
5. ______________________________________

Write the word interrogative 5 times. Say the word as you write it.

1. ______________________________________
2. ______________________________________
3. ______________________________________
4. ______________________________________
5. ______________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LUNCH</th>
<th>HEAD</th>
<th>WEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRUSH</td>
<td>KEPT</td>
<td>LIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICK</td>
<td>BREAD</td>
<td>TRUST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCRUB</td>
<td>KIDS</td>
<td>WIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Hundreds Chart

Fill in the chart:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Some words are especially tricky to read because they have one or more silent letters. Many words you already know are like this, for example, wrong and night.

Draw a circle around the silent letter or letters in each word. The first one is done for you.

- wrong
- crumb
- knew
- wrote
- knife
- answer
- daughter
- scent
- taught
- whistle
- autumn
- known
- often
- straight
- sigh
- whole
- comb
- wrap
- hour

Write a word that rhymes with the following:

- boat _______________________________ COAT
- great _______________________________ ATE
- home _______________________________ FOAM
- song _______________________________ LONG
- true _______________________________ BLUE
- stone _______________________________ BONE
- try ________________________________ CRY
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
How many tens are in the following:

543 _____4__  789___8__  43_4_____  89_8____

2223__2____  7654_5____  80_8____  809___0____

4000___0__  300___0__  10_1_____  9_0____

How many ones are in the following:

43 ____3___  6_6____46_6____  4567____7___

76 __6____64_4_____  32_2_____  80_0____

How many hundreds are in the following:

423 ____4__  546____5__  456_4_____  4657_6___

765 __7____  898_8____  6544_5____2000_0____
An imperative sentence is a sentence that gives a command or makes a request. They end with a period (.). **Think of something being imperative—important and needs to be done now.

Get the door, please.

An exclamatory sentence shows strong feeling. It ends with an exclamation point (!). **You are exclaiming something with excitement.

What a great God we serve!

Put proper punctuation at the end of the following sentences. It will be a (!) or (.). THIS WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON HOW THEY WANT TO SAY THE SENTENCE

1. Pick up your shoes please.
2. Hurry, or you will miss the bus!
3. Go feed the dog now.
4. Come here Alyssa!
5. Watch out for the ball!
6. Please cut the grass tomorrow.
7. Wow, that ice cream was big!
8. This car is fast!
9. Hooray we are done!
10. How awesome our Lord God is!

Write the word imperative 5 times. Say the word as your write it.

6. ________________________________
7. ________________________________
8. ________________________________
9. ________________________________
10. ________________________________

Write the word exclamatory 5 times. Say the word as you write it.

6. ________________________________
7. ________________________________
8. ________________________________
9. ________________________________
10. ________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 2 spelling test
Can you read the following numbers to your teacher

765
32
7,320
900
80
11
176
22,876
76,980
13,001
4,096
3,876
765
77
98
65
16
34
REVIEW

Add the correct ending punctuation.

Write E for exclamatory sentence or C for an imperative sentence.

1. _____Remember the safety rules  C
2. _____Always wear a helmet when riding your bike  C
3. _____Watch out, for the car   E
4. _____Stay on the right side of the road  C
5. _____Use your hand signals when making a turn  C
6. _____Beware of strangers  C
7. _____How fit you will be  E
8. _____Please be careful when riding your bike  C
9. _____Ride with your sister always  C
10._____Wow, my bike is fast  E

Add the correct ending punctuation. Interrogative end with a (?) and declarative end with a (.).

11. Do you know how to swim?
12. We like to go to the beach.
13. The water is cool.
14. Did you bring sunscreen?
15. This is going to be fun.
16. Does your brother like to swim?
17. Do you want to eat here?
18. Did you want to stay all day?
19. Let’s get in over there.
20. The lake here is beautiful.

Write your own interrogative sentence:

____________________________________________________________________________________

Write your own declarative sentence:

____________________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

cave
chain
wait
state
plane
tray
play
mail
paid
cay
trade
stay
Complete the pattern:

1, 3, __________, __________, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13

2, 4, __________, __________, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14

10, 20, __________, __________, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70

10, 9, __________, __________, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4

1, 4, 7, __________, __________, __________, __________, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22

12, 10, __________, __________, __________, __________, 8, 6, 4, 2, 0

Draw the shape that comes next

Circle, star, square, circle, _STAR,SQUARE,CIRCLE, STAR

Diamond, star, star, circle, star, diamond, STAR,STAR, CIRCLE, STAR________, __________, __________
A noun names a person, place or a thing

Person: sister, Amy, girl

Places: town, hospital, Hendersonville

Things: bus, toy, sand

Circle the nouns in each sentence.

1. The chickens are in the coop.
2. The chickens lay eggs.
3. The ducks are in the pond.
4. Our pond is full of fish and frogs.
5. The grass is green.
6. Jadyn loves to feed the chickens.
7. Chickens like to eat popcorn and noodles.
8. Some chickens like lettuce and rice.
9. My brother loves to watch the ducks.
10. The goose is at the door!

Give me an example of a noun that names a:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>person</th>
<th>place</th>
<th>thing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

____________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
What comes next:

5, 6, ____, ____, ____, _7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
1, 4, 7, ____, ____, ____, ____, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25
15, 13, 11, ____, ____, ____, ____, 9, 7, 5, 3, 1
10, 20, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70

Follow the pattern

0, 1, 0, 2, 0, 3, ____, ____, ____, ____, 0, 4, 0, 5, 0, 6
2, 1, 3, 1, 4, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, 1, 5, 1, 6, 1, 7, 1
100, 99, 98, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, ____, 97, 96, 95, 94, 93, 92

X S G R W Y N O C P R H

What letter is 12th? _____ H
What letter is 3rd? _____ G
What letter is 1st? _____ X
What letter is 2nd? _____ S
What letter is 5th? _____ W
What letter is 7th? _____ N
What letter is 11th? _____ R
What letter is 10th? _____ P
Proper nouns are special names for people, animals, things, and places. They begin with a capital letter. They specifically name something.

Brooklyn          North Carolina

Common nouns name any person, place or thing. They do not need to be capitalized. **They do not name things specifically like proper nouns. Examples of common nouns are:

girl          town

Put all the words under the correct heading. Remember to capitalize all proper nouns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>common</th>
<th>proper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>river</td>
<td>mississippi river</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>georgia</td>
<td>state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>june</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lauren</td>
<td>girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>town</td>
<td>zirconia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>christmas</td>
<td>holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teacher</td>
<td>mr. maryon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>country</td>
<td>ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt. mitchell</td>
<td>hills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jesus</td>
<td>person</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Addition of 3 numbers. Add the top two numbers and then add the bottom number:

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
9 & 7 & 5 & 6 \\
3 & 2 & 5 & 4 \\
+2 & +4 & +6 & +3 \\
\hline
14 & 13 & 16 & 13 \\
\end{array}
\]

When you subtract two numbers, the number you have left over is the difference.

When you subtract 10 from 7 the difference is 3

\[
17 - 9 = \underline{8} \quad 5 - 4 = \underline{1} \quad 12 - 8 = \underline{4} \quad 11 - 9 = \underline{2}
\]

When you add two numbers, the number you get is called the sum.

When you add 5 plus 5, the sum is 10

\[
6 + 6 = \underline{12} \quad 7 + 6 = \underline{13} \quad 5 + 3 = \underline{8} \quad 9 + 9 = \underline{18}
\]

Let's learn to count by 10's

10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100

Fill in the chart, counting by 10's

| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
Put the following in ABC order

strawberry  ________________________APPLES
apples  ___________________________BANANA
oranges  ___________________________ORANGES
banana  ____________________________PINEAPPLE
pineapple  __________________________STRAWBERRY

cucumber  __________________________CUCUMBER
lettuce  ____________________________LETTUCE
radish  ____________________________OKRA

tomato  ____________________________RADISH
okra  ________________________________TOMATO

cow  ________________________________BEES
pig  ________________________________COW

donkey  ______________________________HORSE

bees  ________________________________PIG
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _________________________
spelling test for week 3
Fill in the chart counting by 10’s

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fill in the chart, counting by 10’s starting at the number 3

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Count by 10’s backwards from 100

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Count by 10’s backwards starting at 88

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Practice adding 4 numbers

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+2</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>+5</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fill in the blanks with < > =

2+3____<_5+7  
4+2____<_0+8  
7+5___=___6+6

4-2____=____5-3  
9-7____=____5-3  
5-1____=___12-8
Choose a proper noun of your own to complete the sentence.

1. I live in the state of______________________________.
2. We have a park called______________________________.
3. A lake by us is called______________________________.
4. My state capital is______________________________.
5. We hike up the mountain called______________________________.
6. The nearest big town is called______________________________.
7. My road is called______________________________.
8. My church is called______________________________.
9. Our pastor is named______________________________.
10. My mom’s name is________________________________.
11. My sister’s name is________________________________.
12. My favorite restaurant to eat at is______________________________.
13. My dog’s name is________________________________.

Write a common noun in the blanks provided.

1. My ____________________is in my bed.
2. The ____________________is in the pen.
3. This ____________________is good to read.
4. Let’s go play in the ____________________.
5. I like to eat ____________________.
6. My favorite thing to do outside is ____________________.
7. The ____________________hopped on my lap.
8. The ____________________licked my face.
9. My ____________________is hurting.
10. I got a bruise on my ____________________.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

___________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

team

教

heat

feel

free

meal

real

leave

teeth

east

seen

mean
Fill in the chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Singular and Plural nouns

A singular noun names only one person, place, or thing. A plural noun names more than one.

Most nouns add –s to form the plural word

Trail==trails
Vine---vines

Change the following singular to plural:

dog=________DOGS_________ cat=____________CATS_____________
river=_____RIVERS_____________ lake=_____LAKES_____________
cup=____CUPS______________spoon=_____SPOONS_____________
bed=____BEDS______________pillow=_____PILLOWS_____________

couch=____COUCHES_________bush=_____BUSHES_________
bench=_____BENCHES____________class=_____CLASSES_________
box=______BOXES__________kiss=__________KISSES________
lunch=______LUNCHES_______brush=_______BRUSHES_______

Add –es to a noun that ends in ch, sh, s, ss, or x

branch===branches
fox==foxes

class==classes

Change the following singular to plural:

couch=____COUCHES_________bush=_____BUSHES_________
bench=_____BENCHES____________class=_____CLASSES_________
box=______BOXES__________kiss=__________KISSES________
lunch=______LUNCHES_______brush=_______BRUSHES_______
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
TEAM
FEEL
REAL
EAST

TEACH
FREE
LEAVE
SEEN

HEAT
MEAL
TEETH
MEAN
Two digit addition

Remember we add the right hand side first---the ones place

\[
\begin{array}{c}
44 \\
+21 \\
\hline
5
\end{array}
\]

Then we move to the next column to the left and do that---the tens place

\[
\begin{array}{c}
44 \\
+21 \\
\hline
65
\end{array}
\]

Let's practice:

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
22 & 55 & 65 & 87 \\
+53 & +84 & +11 & +42 \\
75 & 139 & 76 & 129 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
75 & 33 & 60 & 81 \\
+22 & +44 & +28 & +18 \\
97 & 77 & 88 & 99 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
65 & 32 & 70 & 20 \\
+22 & +77 & +27 & +45 \\
87 & 109 & 97 & 65 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
65 & 30 & 20 & 10 \\
+20 & +20 & +49 & +43 \\
85 & 50 & 69 & 53 \\
\end{array}
\]
Make the following plural by following the rules learned yesterday.

car ______ CARS ______ couch ______ COUCHES __________
bench ______ BENCHES _______ doll _______ DOLLS __________
wish ______ WISHES _______ watch _______ WATCHES __________
girl _______ GIRLS _______ kiss __________ KISSES __________
chair _______ CHAIRS _______ bike _______ BIKES __________
box _______ BOXES _______ lunch _______ LUNCHES __________

That is the most common way to change from singular to plural.
Now some words are irregular nouns and they change completely.

Example:
Man === men
Woman === women
Child === children
Foot === feet
Tooth === teeth
Goose === geese
Mouse === mice
Person === people

Change the underlined singular noun to a plural noun. Write the new sentence.

1. The tourists came to the island. THE TOURISTS CAME TO THE ISLANDS.

2. We love the beach in Florida. WE LOVE THE BEACHES IN FLORIDA.

3. Mom swam with her child. MOM SWAM WITH HER CHILDREN.

4. Did you see the goose over there? DID YOU SEE THE GEESE OVER THERE?

5. I found many mouse in that shed. I FOUND MANY MICE IN THAT SHED.

6. My two front tooth fell out last week. MY TWO FRONT TEETH FELL OUT LAST WEEK.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Write < > =

3 + 2 ___ > ___ 7 - 5  
6 + 8 ___ > ___ 12 - 5

6 + 6 ___ < ___ 19 - 6  
7 + 9 ___ > ___ 10 - 5

8 + 6 ___ > ___ 3 + 2  
5 + 5 ___ > ___ 10 - 9

87 ___ < ___ 99  
54 ___ < ___ 80

22 ___ < ___ 78  
66 ___ < ___ 81

11 ___ = ___ 11  
20 ___ = ___ 20

9 ___ = ___ 9  
8 ___ < ___ 88

4 ___ < ___ 14  
44 ___ > ___ 41
A word that shows action is a verb

The children play basketball. The word play is a verb. It tells what the children do.

Underline the verb.

1. Brooklyn paints a picture.
2. Evan throws a football to Collin.
3. We play at the park every Sunday.
4. We eat pizza at the table.
5. Everyone cheers for us at the competition.
6. Stephen played at the park.
7. Let’s go jump in the puddles.
8. Brooklyn sits in the car.
9. Jadyn and Brooklyn run to the finish line.
10. The butterfly flew by my face.

Add a verb of your own to complete the sentences.

1. Sadie____________________across the lawn. RAN
2. The cat____________________my brother.LIKES
3. We ______________________a cake.ATE
4. Everyone____________________hugs to Daddy.GIVES
5. We all____________________praises to God.SING
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_______________________________

_________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 4 spelling test
We find the difference when we subtract, and we begin in the ones place.

\[
\begin{array}{c}
65 \\
-23 \\
\hline
2
\end{array}
\]

Then we move to the tens place and subtract

\[
\begin{array}{c}
65 \\
-23 \\
\hline
42
\end{array}
\]

The difference is 4 tens and 2 ones.

Practice with the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>87</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-32</td>
<td>-74</td>
<td>-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>86</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-75</td>
<td>-71</td>
<td>-45</td>
<td>-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>70</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-40</td>
<td>-30</td>
<td>-80</td>
<td>-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>87</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>78</th>
<th>97</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-70</td>
<td>-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Add -s to a verb to tell what one person, animal, or thing does. Do not add –s to a verb that tells what two or more people, animals, or things do.

One child eats the cereal.

Two children eat the cereal.

Make the verb in () to complete the sentence correctly. You may need to add –s. If the verb is correct write the word correct on the line.

1. Lauren and Molly (bake) a cake each week. ________________CORRECT
6. Molly (add) the eggs and butter to the bowl._______________ADDS
7. Lauren (stir) the batter.__________________STIRS
8. Then Molly (pour) the batter into the pan._______________ __POURS
9. The children (wait) for the cake to bake.___________________WAIT
10. Brooklyn and Jadyn (eat) the cake._________________________EAT

Give me an example of the following:

Common noun
1. __________________
2. __________________
3. __________________

Proper noun
1. __________________
2. __________________
3. __________________

Action verb
1. __________________
2. __________________
3. __________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

glide
wife
might
try
high
fight
night
sight
right
smile
life
fly
How much is a penny worth? ______ 1 CENT

How much is a nickel worth? ______ 5 CENTS

How much is a dime worth? ______ 10 CENTS

How much is a quarter worth? _____ 25 CENTS

How many quarters make $1.00? _____________ 4

How many dimes make $1.00? _____________ 10

How many nickels make $1.00? _____________ 20

How many pennies make $1.00? _____________ 100

Count by 10’s

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County by 25’s

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County by 5’s

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Finish the following sentences with a word from the box.

On Sunday, we always go to ______________CHURCH__________.
To make orange, you ______MIX_____ red and yellow.
The waves bring sand to the ________BEACH________.
How many boys are in your _____CLASS_________ at school?
Before you go, ________BRUSH_______your hair.
Grandma gave me a ____________KISS_______on my cheek.
He chopped the wood with an ____AX__________.
Those two cars are going to ________CRASH____________.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
GLIDE    WIFE    MIGHT
TRY      HIGH    FIGHT
NIGHT    SIGHT   RIGHT
SMILE    LIFE    FLY
Shapes

A rectangle has how many sides? ___________ 4
Draw me one

A square has how many sides? ___________ 4
Draw me one

A circle has how many sides? ___________ 0
Draw me one

When two triangles are the same size and shape, we say they are congruent. Which two are congruent

[Diagrams of two pairs of congruent triangles]

Here are some more geometrical shapes

- Cone
- Sphere
- Cube
- Cylinder

List some things that are this shape

Cone ___________________________ INDIAN TEEPEE, ICE CREAM CONE
Sphere __________________________ EARTH, BALL
Cube ___________________________ BLOCK, BOX
Cylinder ___________________________ CAN
Write me a declarative sentence—makes a statement

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write me an interrogative sentence—asks a question

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write me an imperative sentence—gives a command or makes a request

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write me an exclamatory sentence—exclaims something

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Make the following plural. Add (s) or (es):

- car_______CARS_______ truck________TRUCKS______
- bush______BUSHES______brush_______BRUSHES_______
- mouse______MICE______goose_______GEESE__________
- man________MEN_______child_______CHILDREN__________
- tooth______TEETH__________beach_______BEACHES_________
- book____BOOKS__________class________CLASSES_________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of 1/2 hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Match up the place value in each column

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hundred thousands</th>
<th>Ten thousands</th>
<th>Thousands</th>
<th>Hundreds</th>
<th>Tens</th>
<th>One</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

62,453  | Two hundred thousand
7,641   | Three thousand
486,113 | Four hundred thousand
11,277  | Eight hundreds
813,463 | Seven tens
594,483 | Five ones
594,483 | Six hundreds
254,089 | Nine ten thousands
79,841  | Five tens
27,115  |
Verbs for present, past, and future.

When a verb tells about now it ends with –s.

Today the girl plays with her cat.

When a verb tells about past, it ends with –ed.

Yesterday she played with the cat.

When a verb tells of the future it has the word will in it.

Tomorrow I will play with the cat.

Write if the following happened in the present, past, or future.

1. Greg will go fishing with Evan after work. ______________ FUTURE
2. Collin cleaned up the garage for his Dad. ______________ PRESENT __
3. Amy makes dinner in the kitchen. ______________ PRESENT __
4. Brooklyn is at the park. ______________ PRESENT __
5. We will go play later. ______________ FUTURE __
6. Sadie licked the ice cream. ______________ PAST __
7. The girls played in the rain. ______________ PAST __
8. The girls play in the rain. ______________ PRESENT __
9. The girls will play in the rain. ______________ FUTURE __
10. The dog sat in the sun. ______________ PRESENT __

Write a sentence that happened in the past

_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence that happens in the present

_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence that happens in the future

_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 5
Write the number that has:

4 hundred thousands
3 ten thousands
2 thousands
2 hundreds
8 tens
9 ones

____  _____  ____ ,  _____  _____  _____432,089

7 hundred thousands
5 ten thousands
8 thousands
9 hundreds
0 tens
4 ones

____  _____  ____ ,  _____  _____  _____758,904

9 hundred thousands
1 ten thousands
0 thousands
0 hundreds
3 tens
7 ones

____  _____  ____ ,  _____  _____  _____910,037
Choose the correct form of the verb.

1. Evan (plays, played) video games last night.
2. Two girls (perform, will perform) in the talent show tomorrow.
3. Amy (wants, wanted) to ride her bike yesterday.
4. The friends (will visit, visited) us at the lake last night.
5. Yesterday, I (mixed, will mix) the cake batter.
6. Now Autumn (plays, played) with her friends.
7. Tomorrow Stephen (will ride, rides) his bike.
8. Last night Evan (played, plays) video games.
9. He (will go, go) to the football game tomorrow.
10. Dad (will give, gives) Evan his gift tomorrow.

Change the underlined verb to the tense in ()

1. Some dogs enjoyed getting baths. (present) __________________________ ENJOY
2. Our family will agree with them. (present) __________________________ AGREE
3. God’s love never failed. (present) ________________________________ FAIL
4. I copy a paper about birds. (future) ______________________________ WILL COPY
5. I baked a cake tomorrow. (future) ________________________________ WILL BAKE
6. They find a bunch of flowers. (future) ______________________________ WILL FIND
7. Sadie will bark loudly. (past) ________________________________ BARKED
8. Jadyn frosts the cake. (past) ________________________________ FROSTED
9. Madelyn plays with dolls. (past) ________________________________ PLAYED
10. Brooklyn (sit) in her chair. (past) ________________________________ SAT
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 6 spelling list

copy your spelling words

load

rode

throw

soap

bone

own

stove

below

coat

smoke

window

alone
Addition with regrouping.

We know we add the ones place first, but if we end up with a two digit number we have to regroup. Then we add the tens place.

\[
\begin{align*}
47 & \quad 47 & \quad 47 \\
+18 & \quad +18 & \quad +18 \\
5 & \quad 65
\end{align*}
\]

Add the following:

\[
\begin{align*}
24 & \quad 36 & \quad 85 \\
+48 & \quad +76 & \quad +66 \\
72 & \quad 112 & \quad 151
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
13 & \quad 47 & \quad 65 & \quad 99 \\
+57 & \quad +88 & \quad +99 & \quad +65 \\
70 & \quad 135 & \quad 164 & \quad 164
\end{align*}
\]
Remember talking about changing a noun from singular to plural? Singular means one and plural means more than one. Let’s review:

Write the following sentences and tell whether the underlined word is singular or plural.

1. A hurricane can cause a lot of harm. _____ SINGULAR ______________

2. The boys thought fishing was fun. _____ PLURAL ______

3. Our town, is filled with many flowers. ____ SINGULAR ______________

4. The children like to play ball. _____ PLURAL ______________

5. The geese are loud! _____ PLURAL ______________

Change the following from plural to singular

Teeth= ________________________________ TOOTH

Tomatoes= ________________________________ TOMATO

Pickles= ________________________________ PICKLE

Carrots= ________________________________ CARROT

Pickles= ________________________________ PICKLE

Mice= ________________________________ MOUSE

Men= ________________________________ MAN

Deer= ________________________________ DEER
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
LOAD  RODE  THROW
SOAP  BONE  OWN
STOVE  BELOW  COAT
SMOKE  WINDOW  ALONE
Addition regrouping.

Start with the ones place. Add and regroup if necessary.
Add the tens place. Regroup if necessary.
Add the hundreds place.

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
29 & 81 & 52 & 162 \\
46 & 78 & 67 & +349 \\
+12 & +33 & +23 & \\
+12 & +33 & +23 & \\
87 & 192 & 142 & 511 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
273 & 655 & 783 & 428 \\
+198 & +297 & +148 & +122 \\
+198 & +297 & +148 & +122 \\
471 & 952 & 931 & 550 \\
\end{array}
\]
Sometimes letters make sounds you don’t expect. Two consonants can work together to make the sound of one consonant. The f sound can be made by ph, as in the word elephant. The consonant team of gh is most often silent, as in the words night and though. But it also can make the f sound as in the word laugh.

Draw a circle around the letters that make the f sound.

Elephant  cough  laugh  telephone
Dolphins  enough  tough  alphabet
rough

Write the correct word from the above list to complete each sentence.

We began to ____LAUGH____when the clowns came in.

The _____ALPHABET_____has 26 letters in it.

The ____TOUGH________________meat was hard to chew.

You had a __________TELEPHONE________call this morning.

The road to my school is ____ROUGH________and bumpy.

The ____ELEPHANT_____ate peanuts with his trunk.

A cold can make you ____COUGH________and sneeze.

Did you have _____ENOUGH________time to do your homework?

The ____DOLPHINS________were playing in the sea.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
How many months are there in one year? ________________ 12

Name all of the months to your teacher ____________________________

What number month is your birthday? ____________________________

How many days of the week are there? ____________________________ 7

Write the days of the week SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY

Name me a month that spring occurs? ____________________________

Name me a month that winter occurs? ____________________________

Name me a month when summer occurs? __________________________

Name me a month when fall occurs? _____________________________

What day was it yesterday? _____________________________________

What day is it tomorrow? ______________________________________

What day do we go to church on? ________________________________

What day does the weekend begin on? ___________________________

When is your birthday? _________________________________________

What is today’s date—the month, day, and year? __________________

What year is it? _____________________________________________

What year were you born in? __________________________________
Most nouns you just add the –s to the end to make it plural. We learned that if it ends in ch, sh, s, ss, or x then you add –es.

If a noun ends in a consonant and a y, change the y to i and add –es.

Body==bodies

Let’s review vowels and consonants.

- a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes y are all vowels
- the rest are consonants

Write the plural form of the noun in ()

1. It rained during my birthday (party)._______PARTIES_______
2. The (child) had to run indoors.__________CHILDREN__________
3. Dad gave us cardboard (box) to play with._____BOXES_______
4. That noise made our (tooth) chatter.______TEETH_______
5. What (gift) has God given to you?_______GIFTS________
6. We had pie made with (strawberry).______STRAWBERRIES________
7. Our (foot) were dry after the movie._____FEET_________
8. The (woman) sat in the front row._______WOMEN___________
9. The (fly) went to my room._______FLIES________________
10. Throw your (penny) into the jar._____PENNIES_____________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 6
Telling time to the hour and half hour

Write the following times on the clock:

- 2:00
- 5:00
- 12:00
- 1:00

The long hand is the minute hand. The short hand is the hour hand.

Write the times:

- 3:30
- 7:30
- 12:30
- 9:30

Write the following times:

- 6:30
- 9:00
- 4:00
- 5:30
We learned what an action verb was. It shows what someone or something does. Linking verbs do not show action. They link or join a subject to a word in the predicate.

**Let’s memorize the linking verbs**

Is  are  am  was  were  be  being  been

Action verb: Sarah **runs** in the race.

Linking verb: Sarah **is** the fastest runner.

Underline the verbs in each sentence. They may be action or linking.

1. I **read** a story last night.
2. My story **was** about a warm, summer day.
3. It **describes** a beautiful lake.
4. I **read** it to my Mother.
5. Sarah **was** in the story.
6. Collin **is** a tall boy.

Add a verb of your own to complete the sentences. Write them. Then write action or linking to tell which verb you used.

7. The boys ____________ a snowman today._______________________
8. Sarah ____________ a carrot for the nose.________________________
9. Winter ______________ my favorite season.________________________
10. Sam ____________ one of my favorite friends._____________________  
11. My friends ________ sad about the dog.__________________________

**remember MEMORIZE the linking verbs today**
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
copy your spelling words

birthday

rainbow

someone

tonight

maybe

airplane

himself

forgot

without

basketball

playground

grandmother
Count by 5's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Count by 25's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>25</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>75</th>
<th>100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Count by 10's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Count by 5's backwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100</th>
<th>95</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>85</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>75</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>65</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Count by 2's these are called EVEN numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Count by 2's starting at 1 these are called ODD numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write if the number is ODD or EVEN. Even means that it has a pair. Odd means it is by itself.

2____EVEN____4________EVEN____1________ODD_______
8____EVEN____3______ODD________7____ODD____________
Now that you know the linking verbs, I want you to fill in the blanks with the correct form of the verbs. Fill in the blanks by rewriting the sentences. Use each word once.

Is are am was were be being been

1. I have________to that park.BEEN

2. What ____the name of your sister?IS

3. I am ________good.BEING

4. The puppies________so cute.ARE

5. We________all going to play ball.WERE

6. The girl____________loud.WAS

7. I ________sad.AM
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIRTHDAY</th>
<th>RAINBOW</th>
<th>SOMEONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TONIGHT</td>
<td>MAYBE</td>
<td>AIRPLANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSELF</td>
<td>FORGOT</td>
<td>WITHOUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKETBALL</td>
<td>PLAYGROUND</td>
<td>GRANDMOTHER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Greater than or less than or equal to < > =

432___>___9  
17_____>__5+5  
11___=___6+5  
54___<_____87  
121_____>__65

5+2___<___8  
30_____=_30  
5+5_____=_10  
98___>__76  
765___>___7

542
+438
____+545

675
  8
+4

980
1220
19
In the following, circle the verb. Write L if it is a linking verb and A if it is an action verb.

1. In the 1800s, the idea of skyscrapers **seemed** impossible. _______A
2. In 1973, the Sears Tower **became** the tallest building in the world. _____A
3. Large frames, not walls, **support** skyscrapers. ___________A
4. Many TV stations **broadcast** from the Empire State Building. ___________A
5. Chicago’s Home Insurance Building **was** the first skyscraper. __________L
6. Taipei 101 **is** the tallest skyscraper in the world. __________L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>is</th>
<th>are</th>
<th>am</th>
<th>was</th>
<th>were</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>be</td>
<td>being</td>
<td>been</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b  g  l  g  w  a  j
e  g  u  q  a  o  o
e  y  z  i  s  a  w
n  p  c  s  e  r  e
b  e  i  n  g  e  r
w  p  m  b  e  g  e
o  u  a  m  e  z  f
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ______________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Remember when you add numbers together, the numbers you add are called the addends. The answer you get is called the sum.

\[ 4 + 3 = 7 \]
\[ \text{Addend + addend} = \text{sum} \]

When you subtract, the number you get left over is called the difference. In \( 8 - 2 = 6 \), the difference is 6.

Remember ODD and EVEN???
The even numbers have pairs. The odd numbers do not. Set out 4 crayons. Set them in pairs of 2. Do you see how 4 has an EVEN set of pairs? Now set out 7 crayons. Make them into pairs. You have one left over---that is why 7 is ODD.

A good way to remember this: if the number ends in 0, 2, 4, 6, 8 then the number is even.

Circle the EVEN numbers

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccc}
4 & 6 & 7 & 3 & 9 & 2 \\
13 & 46 & 82 & 1 & 32 & 80 \\
43 & 21 & 17 & 8 & 66 & 57 \\
89 & 21 & 97 & 54 & 63 & 21 \\
\end{array}
\]

What number comes next:

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccc}
2 & 4 & 6 & 8 & 10 & 12 & 14 & 16 & 18 & 20 \\
5 & 10 & 15 & 20 & 25 & 30 & 35 & 40 & 45 & 50 \\
11 & 21 & 31 & 41 & 51 & 61 & 71 & 81 & 91 & 101 \\
21 & 25 & 29 & 34 & 38 & 42 & 46 & 50 & 54 & 58 \\
\end{array}
\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAT</th>
<th>chicken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHICKEN</td>
<td>elephant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOG</td>
<td>goat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEPHANT</td>
<td>jaguar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOX</td>
<td>monkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOAT</td>
<td>parrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYENA</td>
<td>snake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAGUAR</td>
<td>walrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONKEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOPUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARROT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAKE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIGER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALRUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEBRA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 7 spelling quiz
Let's practice by writing the words out for the numerals

1_______________________ONE
2_________________________TWO
3________________________THREE
4________________________FOUR
5_________________________FIVE
6________________________SIX
7________________________SEVEN
8________________________EIGHT
9_________________________NINE
10________________________TEN

Circle the ODD numbers

4   6   7   3   9   2
13  46  82  1  32  80
43  21  17  8  66  57
89  21  97  54  63  21
When you write, you will use different forms of a verb for different tenses. This can get confusing when trying to explain it. The best way to do it is to choose which one makes sense or which one works and agrees with its subject.

Choose which verb makes sense.

1. Jadyn (designing, designed) quilts to sell.
2. She (finished, finishes) two quilts last month.
3. Lauren (patch, patched) together some pieces.
4. She is (sewed, sewing) the pieces now.
5. I (help, helped) her with the pieces yesterday.
6. We(cooked, will cook) dinner tonight.
7. Greg(works, worked) last evening outdoors.
8. Amy (plans, planned) dinner already.
9. Evan (flew, fly) in an airplane last year.
10. Collin (talks, talked) on the phone to her yesterday.

Which word best fits in the sentence.

11. The little dog_______bravely.
   acted are acted were acting are acting

12. A mouse_________around the room.
   were walking was walking is walked were walked
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_______________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _________________________________
copy your spelling words today

they're

it's

let's

I'll

we'll

she'll

we're

that's

I'm

you're

he's

they'll
Write the words for 1-10

ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, EIGHT, NINE, TEN

<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Count by 5's**

<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Count by 25's**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+432</td>
<td>+432</td>
<td>+987</td>
<td>+865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1419</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+437</td>
<td>+432</td>
<td>+321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When writing, you can choose a better word to make things sound more specific. This makes your writing more exciting.

Instead of saying fruit you can say strawberry. Instead of saying “sat down” you can say plopped down.

Change each underlined word to a better word of your own. Write the sentences.

1. Collin and Lauren went to the park. ANSWERS WILL VARY

2. It was a cold winter day.

3. Then Sadie saw something in the water.

4. She went across the road.

5. The little mouse was fast.

6. The house smells like food.

7. The ice cream was cold!

8. Her car had gone.

9. Brooklyn put the candy in the jar.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
no puzzle today
Brooklyn collected 35 ants and 17 beetles in a morning. What was the sum? ________________
52 BUGS

Lilly found 27 bees and 18 wasps on a tour of her garden. How many insects did she find? ________________
45 INSECTS

Liza caught 29 mud wasps. Susan caught 16 waterbugs. Milly caught 14 flies. How many bugs did they catch in all? ________________
59 BUGS

Brooklyn found 37 stink bugs and 27 fleas! How many insects did she find altogether? ________________
64 INSECTS

Jadyn found 29 ants in the morning and then 9 more in the afternoon. How many ants in all did she find? ________________
35 ANTS

Brooklyn ate 28 candies on Wednesday. On Thursday she ate 53 more! How many candies did she eat altogether? ________________
81 CANDIES
Paragraphs are written with a topic sentence that tells what the paragraph is about. It is then followed by detail sentences that support the topic.

Choose a topic sentence below. Rewrite the topic sentences along with 3-4 sentences that support it.

**Topic sentences**

My summer vacation was awesome!

My sister is my best friend.

My favorite time of year is when it snows.

My favorite time of year is when it is warm.

I love it when I have twenty dollars in my pocket.

God makes the most beautiful world.

___________ANSWERS WILL VARY

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Subtraction
This is done the same way as addition. Do the ones place first and then move to the left.

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
76 & 54 & 95 & 53 \\
-43 & -11 & -73 & -22 \\
33 & 43 & 22 & 21 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
76 & 43 & 38 & 55 \\
-43 & -11 & -22 & -44 \\
33 & 32 & 16 & 11 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
54 & 42 & 88 & 90 \\
-22 & -11 & -66 & -80 \\
32 & 31 & 22 & 10 \\
\end{array}
\]

Count by 10s

| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |

Count by 5s

| 5  | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
Environment

Think about what your environment is. Write words that name things in your environment. The words you write should begin with the letters that spell environment. The first one is done for you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>eggs</th>
<th>elevator</th>
<th>expressway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>NOTE</td>
<td>NICKEL</td>
<td>NOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>VIOLIN</td>
<td>VILLIAN</td>
<td>VIBRANT SUNSHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>INDIANS</td>
<td>IGLOO</td>
<td>ICE CREAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>ROPE</td>
<td>RICE</td>
<td>RADIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>OCTOPUS</td>
<td>ONION</td>
<td>OAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>NEST</td>
<td>NEW CAR</td>
<td>NICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>MONEY</td>
<td>MILK</td>
<td>MONKEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>EXCITING FAMILY</td>
<td>EMPTY ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>NET</td>
<td>NEW HOUSE</td>
<td>NEW ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>TREE</td>
<td>TENT</td>
<td>TERRIFIC MOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Spelling test for week 8
Write the words out for the following numbers:

1____________________2___________________ONE TWO
3____________________4___________________THREE FOUR
5_____________________6___________________FIVE SIX
7_____________________8___________________SEVEN EIGHT
9_____________________10__________________NINE TEN

Fill in the clock hands:

7:30
4:15
2:45
3:00
1:30
12:15
7:45
9:00

What time is bedtime: _______9__:_00_______
Write a description of an animal you have seen. Use strong vivid, strong words to make it sound alive. Avoid using “plain” words.

Write 3-4 sentences.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today __________________________
week 9 spelling list

copy your spelling words

_ turn ____________________________

_ nurse ____________________________

_ art ____________________________

_ sport ____________________________

_ barn ____________________________

_ hurt ____________________________

_ purse ____________________________

_ yard ____________________________

_ dark ____________________________

_ born ____________________________

_ morning ____________________________

_ forest ____________________________
Write the number words for 10-100 counting by 10s

10___________________20___________________TEN TWENTY

30___________________40___________________THIRTY FORTY

50___________________60___________________FIFTY SIXTY

70___________________80___________________SEVENTY EIGHTY

90___________________100___________________NINETY ONE HUNDRED

765  
-432  
333  

432  
+689  
1121  

876  
-543  
333  

754  
+363  
1117
Review. Choosing the correct verb tense.

Choose the correct verb tense in ().

1. Brooklyn (laugh, laughs) when she hears a joke.
2. Her family (calls, calling) her Brookie.
3. Madelyn sometimes (acts, acting) very silly.
4. She (pretends, pretending) she is an animal.
5. Jentzen (runs, runned) around the house now.
6. My mother (taken, took) lots of photos of us.
7. I have (saw, seen) pictures of Dad as a little boy.
8. I once (think, thought) he hated swimming.
9. Then I (find, found) an old photo of him.
10. He (swim, swam) in the lake.

What is a noun? ______ NAMES A PERSON, PLACE OR THING__________

Give me 3 common nouns? ______________________________________

________________________________________________________________

Give me 3 proper nouns? ______________________________________

________________________________________________________________

Give me an example of a singular noun? ____________________________

Give me an example of a plural noun? ____________________________

What are the linking verbs? IS, ARE, AM, WAS, WERE, BE, BEING, BEEN

______ _________ _________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write the words for the following

1\textsuperscript{st}__________________________________________2\textsuperscript{nd}____________________________F\textsc{irst} \textsc{second}

3\textsuperscript{rd}__________________________________________4\textsuperscript{th}____________________________\textsc{third} \textsc{fourth}

5\textsuperscript{th}__________________________________________6\textsuperscript{th}____________________________\textsc{fifth} \textsc{sixth}

7\textsuperscript{th}__________________________________________8\textsuperscript{th}____________________________\textsc{seventh} \textsc{eighth}

9\textsuperscript{th}__________________________________________10\textsuperscript{th}________________________\textsc{ninth} \textsc{tenth}

\begin{tabular}{cccc}
  643 & 732 & 999 & 567 \\
  -321 & +558 & -675 & +585 \\
  322 & 1290 & 324 & 1152 \\
\end{tabular}
Write a paragraph about yourself. Include the following information:

- Full name
- Age
- Birthday
- What town and state you live in
- Your favorite thing to do

Remember to capitalize important words and use correct ending punctuation.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words.
Doubles and halves

When you add a number to itself, you are doubling the number. When you add 2 and 2, you double 2. 2+2=4, so double 2 is 4. Another way to say that is twice two is four. Practice doubling the numbers 1-9 until you know them by heart.

1+1=2
2+2=4
3+3=6
4+4=8
5+5=10
6+6=12
7+7=14
8+8=16
9+9=18

The reason you learn these is to help in your addition. Here is an example why:
7+8= is the same as 7+7+1
7+8= 14+1
7+8=15

Try some of these double plus one problems on your own:

5+6___11___ 9+8____17_________ 8+7____15_________

2+2=_________4 3+3=_______________6
4+4=____________8 5+5_______________10
6+6____________12 7+7_______________14
8+8____________16 9+9_______________18
1+1___________2
The “sh” sound is usually made by the letter team sh. Sometimes it is made by the letter team “su” (as in sugar), the letter team of “ci” (as in musician), the team of “si” (as in possession), or the team “ti” (as in station).

Read the following words and draw a circle around the letters that make the “sh” sound.

permission vacation attention rush
nation special action wash
sure delicious shine

s p e c i a l x p p v y b a
u v a c a t i o n r u s h c
r i x n a t i o n g s p g t
e p q b z c s b l v n p i i
e o d s w a s h r r v s b o
z x d e l i c i o u s d e n
p e r m i s s i o n p q a b
a t t e n t i o n s h i n e
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

___________________

_____________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Do you remember your doubles?

\[
\begin{align*}
2+2 &= \underline{4} & 3+3 &= \underline{6} \\
4+4 &= \underline{8} & 5+5 &= \underline{10} \\
6+6 &= \underline{12} & 7+7 &= \underline{14} \\
8+8 &= \underline{16} & 9+9 &= \underline{18} \\
1+1 &= \underline{2} \\
\end{align*}
\]

If you learn your doubles up to 20, then you will also know how to divide a number in half. When you divide a candy bar in two equal parts, then each part is half. When a number is divided in two equal parts, each part is a half.

What is half of 6? You know the answer if you know what number you double to make 6. You double 3 to make 6, so 3 is half of 6.

What is half of the following numbers:

\[
\begin{align*}
20 &= \underline{10} & 4 &= \underline{2} \\
16 &= \underline{8} & 6 &= \underline{3} \\
8 &= \underline{4} & 12 &= \underline{6} \\
10 &= \underline{5} & 14 &= \underline{7} \\
2 &= \underline{1} & 18 &= \underline{9} \\
\end{align*}
\]

Counting by 2’s start at 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Count by 10’s starting at 18

| 18 | 28 | 38 | 48 | 58 | 68 | 78 | 88 | 98 | 108 |
Synonyms are words that mean the same thing.

Fill in the lines with words that mean the same as the given word.

beautiful _________________________________ PRETTY
quick _________________________________ FAST
sad _________________________________ UNHAPPY
hear _________________________________ LISTEN
near _________________________________ CLOSE
leave _________________________________ GO
silly _________________________________ FUNNY
grin _________________________________ SMILE
big _________________________________ TALL
tardy _________________________________ LATE
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of $\frac{1}{2}$ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 10 spelling words

copy your spelling words

news ................................................
rule ................................................
grew ................................................
few .................................................. 
tune ..................................................
booth ............................................... 
pool ..................................................
scoop ............................................... 
soon .................................................
dune ................................................
June ................................................
chew ................................................
Sum of 10

All of the problems below have a sum of 10. See if you can fill in the missing number. These are good to learn because you will be able to do lots of math problems more easily if you know by heart the numbers that add up to 10.

9 + 8 + 4 + 7 + 2 + 3 + 1 + 5 + 6

+ + + + + + + + +

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Did you know that addition is the opposite of subtraction?? And vice versa??
You can check your answers to your problems by doing the opposite operation

5 + 8 = 13 so 13 - 8 = 5 or 13 - 5 = 8

This will be helpful as we get into double digit addition and subtraction more. It will also help in the following problems. If you do the opposite operation you can find your missing number. Ask your teacher to explain.

Find the missing number:

3 + __2__ = 5
7 + ___5__ = 12
12 - ___ 6__ = 6
18 - ___9__ = 9

9 + ___8___ = 17
2 + ___10__ = 12
10 - ___5__ = 5
20 - ___10_ = 10

Do you remember your doubles?

2 + 2 = ___________ 4
4 + 4 = ___________ 8
6 + 6 ___________ 12
8 + 8 ___________ 16
1 + 1 ___________ 2

3 + 3 = ___________ 6
5 + 5 ___________10
7 + 7 ___________14
9 + 9 ___________18
In some word families the vowels have a long sound when you would expect them to have a short sound. For example the “l” has a short sound in chill, but a long sound in child. The “o” has a short sound in cost, but a long sound in most.

Read the following words. Write the words that have a short sound under the word short and the long sounds under the word long. Remember a long vowel says its name like “a” in ate.

Old  odd  gosh  gold  sold  soft  toast  frost  lost  most  doll  roll  bone  done  kin  mill  mild  wild  blink  blind

LONG  SHORT
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Two digit regroup addition

We know how to add 2 digit numbers like 21 +11= 32  We first do the right side, the ones and then the
tens group. Now sometimes our ones group will add up to more than 9 and then we will have to regroup or
carry.

\[
\begin{array}{c}
1 \\
52 \\
+28 \\
8 0 \\
\end{array}
\]

Solve:

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccc}
43 & 32 & 66 & 72 & 89 & 33 & 30 \\
+28 & +29 & +44 & +19 & + 11 & +67 & +70 \\
71 & 61 & 110 & 91 & 100 & 100 & 100 \\
\end{array}
\]

Adding three numbers

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccc}
73 & 34 & 53 & 22 & 11 & 32 \\
51 & 11 & 31 & 62 & 17 & 53 \\
+14 & +67 & +17 & +56 & +23 & +27 \\
138 & 112 & 101 & 140 & 51 & 112 \\
\end{array}
\]

Do you remember your doubles?

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccc}
2+2= & 4 & 3+3= & 6 \\
4+4= & 8 & 5+5= & 10 \\
6+6= & 12 & 7+7= & 14 \\
8+8= & 16 & 9+9= & 18 \\
1+1= & 2 \\
\end{array}
\]
Adjectives

Adjectives are a word that describes a noun. They can tell how a person, place, or thing looks, tastes, sounds, feels, or smells. They can tell how many or how much.

Underline the adjectives that describe the nouns.

1. We play with three soccer balls.
2. Sometimes, we play with two people.
3. I drink from a tall cup.
4. My white van is a big vehicle.
5. Mom made a tasty treat for us to eat.
6. Evan was a hungry boy.
7. Amy was a pretty, tall woman.
8. Greg was a short, handsome man.
9. Collin has red hair.
10. My cat has brown fur.

Write a sentence describing the cat.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence describing ice cream.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

______________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Fill in the missing numbers:

13-____8__=5  
15-____10_=5  
9-____3___=6  
20-__10___=10  
8-____6___=2  
6-____4___=2  

Circle the Even numbers

2  6  7  4  20  8  3  9  11  
1  3  5  5  17  14  13  19  21  
6  3  7  9  19  29  37  46  53  

Regroup subtraction two digit

We know how to subtract with two digits. We start in the right side, the ones place, and then move to the tens place. But sometimes when we start in the ones place, we can’t. Here is an example:

```
  32
-17
```

When you look at the ones column you have “2 take away 7” but you can’t take 7 from 2...there isn’t enough to take. So we borrow from the “neighbor” the tens place.

When we move from column to column it is 10 tens the amount So we borrow from 3 and it becomes 2. Then we take that “1” we borrow and put it in front of our 2.

```
  32
-17
```

Now we have 12-7. Then we can solve it

```
  15
```

We then do the tens column

**Just remember when you go to subtract, always look at your top number if it is smaller than the bottom, then you have to “borrow from your neighbor.”**

Let’s practice:

```
  25  43  21  42  84  63  21
  8  16  12  23  19  24  3
```
The adjectives *a, an, the* are called articles. Articles go before nouns and sometimes other adjectives. Use “*a*” before singular nouns that begin with a consonant. Use “*an*” before singular nouns that begin with a vowel. Use “*the*” before singular nouns or plural nouns.

**The boys like to play.** I am going to eat **an apple.** I am going to eat **a pear.**

Let’s review vowels and consonants.

- *a, e, i, o, u,* and sometimes *y* are all vowels.
- The rest are consonants.

Choose the correct article from the pair of parentheses.

In 1938, a time capsule was buried at the site of *(a, the)* New York World’s Fair.

No one should open the capsule until *(the, a)* year 6939.

If *(an, a)* capsule is buried it must be waterproof.

A time capsule can give people of the future *(a, an)* idea of what life is like today.

A photograph, *(the, a)* letter, and a page of the newspaper are good things to include.

You should make *(a, an)* map so that you do not lose your time capsule.

*(A, An)* exciting discovery will await the person who finds your time capsule.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

______________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _________________________________
spelling test week 10
More subtraction with regrouping practice

<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-48</td>
<td>-69</td>
<td>-53</td>
<td>-44</td>
<td>-76</td>
<td>-66</td>
<td>-72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-21</td>
<td>-43</td>
<td>-73</td>
<td>-54</td>
<td>-66</td>
<td>-42</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Write two sentences about the things you would put in a time capsule. Circle the articles in your sentences. (a, an, the)

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Antonyms are word that mean the opposite. Give an antonym for the word given.

open ________________________ CLOSE
right________________________ LEFT
hard _________________________ SOFT
clean _______________________ DIRTY
light________________________ DIM
slow_________________________ FAST
full___________________________ EMPTY
quiet________________________ LOUD
late___________________________ EARLY
old____________________________ NEW
below_________________________ ABOVE
nice___________________________ MEAN
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

howl
found
plow
frown
sound
crowd
mouse
mouth
growl
round
south
crown
Addition with thousands and regrouping

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
6873 & +5386 & 7432 \\
6549 & +6439 & +4396 \\
12259 & 12988 & 11828
\end{array}
\]

A plane flew 1838 miles on one day. It flew 2881 miles the second day. How many miles did it fly in all? \( \underline{4719} \) MILES

I have walked 3,287 miles. My sister has walked 1,043 miles. How many more miles did I walk then her? \( \underline{2244} \) MORE MILES

The cat jumped 343 times. The dog jumped 213 times. How many times did they jump altogether? \( \underline{556} \) TIMES THEY JUMPED
Contractions

A contraction is a short way to put 2 words together. We will learn about the ones using a verb plus the word not. An ‘ is used in place of the letter o.

Are+not=aren’t
Did+not=didn’t
Do+not=don’t
Does+not=doesn’t
Has+not=hasn’t
Have+not=haven’t
Is+not= isn’t
Was+not=wasn’t
Were+not=weren’t

Rewrite the following words with the underlined words turned into contractions.

1. Jadyn is not afraid of dogs. ________________________________ISN’T

2. Brooklyn does not like ice cream. _____________________DOESN’T

3. I did not play the piano. _______________________________DIDN’T

4. We have not went to the park. ________________________HAVEN’T

5. Greg was not in the car. ______________________________WASN’T

Match the words in the first column with a contraction in the second column.

6. Was not __________________________ isn’t
7. Are not ______________________________ wasn’t
8. Is not _______________________________ doesn’t
9. Can not ______________________________ aren’t
10. Does not ______________________________ can’t

Write 2 sentences with a contraction in each one.

1. ________________________________________________________________

2. ________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Remember when we said that addition is the opposite of subtraction? Well this comes in handy for checking your answers to make sure you are right.

\[
\begin{array}{c}
2 \\
\hline \\
32 \\
-17 \\
15
\end{array}
\]

Let's check to make sure you did it correctly. Let's add

\[
\begin{array}{c}
15 \\
+17 \\
32
\end{array}
\]

See how it just goes backwards? That is a good thing to do when you want to double check your answers.

Let's do some subtraction problems and then you rewrite them next to it and check and make sure the answers are correct.

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
43 & 57 & 21 \\
-17 & -38 & -11 \\
26 & 19 & 10
\end{array}
\]

Did they all check out correctly? If not, redo the problem.

Do you remember your doubles?

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
2+2=4 & 3+3=6 \\
4+4=8 & 5+5=10 \\
6+6=12 & 7+7=14 \\
8+8=16 & 9+9=18 \\
1+1=2
\end{array}
\]

Brooklyn made 45 popsicles, 25 cupcakes, and 14 cookies. How many treats did she make in all? 84 TREATS

Brooklyn jumped rope 2,324 times. She hopscotched 323 times and she rode her bike 345 times. How many times did she do all of this together? 2992 SHE DID ALL
There are several consonants and consonants teams that make the K sound. They are the letter c (when followed by a, o, u, or u as in cow or cup, or by a consonant, as in club), the letter k (as in milk), the team of ch (as in Christmas), and ck (as in black). Also the letter team of qu makes the kw sound (as in quick).

Read the following words. Draw a circle around the letters that make the k or kw sound.

A(ch)e school quite market comb
Squirrel crack thick stomach equal
Queen doctor darkness skin necklace
Deck nickel camera school escape

Use your own words to finish the sentences. Use words with the k sound.

My doctor is very _______________________________. KIND

A grey squirrel _________________________________.CLIMBS THE TREE

If I had a camera, I would take a picture of ________________.A KOALA

When my stomach aches, I ___________________________________.CRY

Give me an example of an action verb:________________________

Give me an example of a common noun:________________________

Give me an example of a singular noun:________________________

Give me an example of a plural noun:_________________________

Give me an example of a proper noun:_________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_____________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Practice regrouping addition and subtraction

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
3428 & 2566 & 8732 & 6532 \\
+5432 & +5329 & +9061 & +7001 \\
8860 & 7895 & 17793 & 13533 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
3428 & 7543 & 9764 & 6443 \\
-2108 & -4357 & -3587 & -3765 \\
1320 & 3186 & 6477 & 2678 \\
\end{array}
\]

Make sure if you were to write the addition or subtraction problems that you line up the number places. If you do not, you can do it improperly.

Write the following in vertical form.

\[678+543+543=\quad 7,754-2,098=\quad\]

\[1764 \quad 5656\]

\[6+75+54+654=\quad 654-399=\quad\]

\[789 \quad 255\]
Use adjectives to complete each sentence. Use describing words.
1. Come look at this __________________butterfly. COLORFUL
2. My __________________car is broken. OLD
3. I am eating this ________________apple. GREEN
4. Collin has ______________________hair. RED
5. My little brother’s ______________cries wake me up! LOUD
6. We filled the bags with _______________candy. COTTON
7. Will you sew _________________dresses? SIX
8. We will need ________________pails for each child. FOUR
9. Three ______________________bugs are on the floor. DIRTY
10. Watch out for that _________________ball! RED

Write a sentence with a proper noun in it.
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence with a plural noun in it.
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence with a linking verb in it.
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence with three adjectives in it.
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence with a contraction in it.
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 11
Brooklyn picked up 15 red pebbles at the beach. She also found 37 green ones. How many more green pebbles than red did she find?

22 MORE GREEN PEBBLES

Brooklyn saw 35 rainbow trout at the lake. She also saw 18 perch. How many more rainbow trout did she see then perch?

17 MORE RAINBOW TROUT

Brooklyn started out with 39 pickles. She then ate 18 of them. How many does she have left?

21 PICKLES

On Sunday, we saw 56 snakes in the woods. On Monday, we saw 24 more. How many more snakes did we see on Sunday then Monday?

32 SNAKES

We picked 87 flowers on Saturday, 24 on Sunday, and 11 on Monday. How many did we pick altogether?

122 FLOWERS
How to writing
Today you will write a how to paragraph. In this paragraph you will explain how to do something. You will use transition words like first, next, then, and finally.

Here is an example:
How to make a peanut butter sandwich
First gather your ingredients. Then take your bread and spread gooey peanut butter on one side. Next spread strawberry jelly on the other side. Put the two sides together. Finally eat your sandwich.

Today I want you to write a how to paragraph. Choose something that you can do. Here are some examples:

How to get a drink
How to ride a bike
How to put on shoes
How to feed the dog

Write 4-5 sentences. Make sure to capitalize your sentences. Include correct punctuation. Include some fun, vibrant adjectives.

_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

__________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ___________________________
week 12 spelling list

copy your spelling words

en joy

bo y

loy al

vo ice

no ise

po int

toy

co in

jo in

roy al

oil

joy
Subtraction regrouping with zeros

Look at the example: Start in the ones column. You can't subtract 2 from 0, so you go to the "neighbor" the tens column. They don't have any. So you have to go to the next "neighbor" and borrow from that. You cross off the 3 and it becomes a 2. Then you have to give what you borrow to the next neighbor in line first. The 0 now becomes 10. You then borrow 1 from the 10 making it 9. The amount you borrowed goes to the ones place and you now have 10. Subtract the ones, the tens, and the hundreds column.

602  306  500  804
-423  -183  -299  -465
  179  123  201  339

900  507  709  601
-866  -363  -488  -496
  34  144  221  105

I was born in 1976. It is now 2016. How old will I be this year?______________
40

Steve was born in 1987. How old will he be in 2017?______________27
When comparing two nouns add –er to an adjective.
When comparing three or more nouns add –est to an adjective.

Tall  taller  tallest

Circle the adjective that compares.
1. The car is faster than the motorcycle.
2. This is the juiciest apple I have ever eaten.
3. Evan is taller than Collin.
4. This is the prettiest flower ever.
5. You are louder than him.

Write the word in () that best completes each sentence.

6. A bird is ______________ than an ostrich. (small) SMALLER
7. My hair is_______________ than hers. (long) LONGER
8. Evan is the________________ of them all. (loud) LOUDEST
9. You are the______________ runner in the class. (fast) FASTEST
10. Dad is _____________ than I am . (old) OLDER

Choose the correct word in ()
11. Her purse is (small, smaller, smallest) than mine.
12. Collin is the (old, older, oldest) of us all.
13. The sky is (dark, darker, darkest) than last night.
14. Those are the (big, bigger, biggest) trees I have ever seen!
15. The pool is (cold, colder, coldest) than yesterday.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Circle the operation needed to solve each problem

1. Sally spent 25 afternoons at the lake and 17 afternoons at the park. How many more afternoons did Sally spend at the lake than the park?

   Addition  \hspace{1cm} \text{Subtraction}

2. Molly needs $6 to go to the skating rink, but she only had $4. How much more money did she need to go skating?

   Addition  \hspace{1cm} \text{Subtraction}

3. At the park, Sue played a game of soccer with her friends. If there were 8 people on Sue’s team and 9 on the opposing team, how many people were playing soccer?

   Addition  \hspace{1cm} \text{Subtraction}

4. Jim’s summer vacation was 95 days long. If he spent 35 summer days at his uncle’s house, how many days were not spent at his uncle’s house?

   Addition  \hspace{1cm} \text{Subtraction}

5. The cost to send Madelyn to summer camp was $350. Her big brother’s summer camp cost $450. How much money did Madelyn’s parents spend on summer camp for their two children?

   Addition  \hspace{1cm} \text{Subtraction}
More contractions—remember are two words put together and adding an ‘ apostrophe.

Here are a few more contractions:

She is she’s
It is it’s
You will you’ll
We will we’ll
I will I’ll
We are we’re
They are they’re

Underline the contractions.
1. I’ll be coming to your home today.
2. I hope it’s not too much for us to come over.
3. I have heard she’s excited to see us.
4. Didn’t you want to come over?
5. Weren’t those beautiful flowers?

Circle the words that mean the same as the underlined contraction.
6. We’re going to the park today. (we are, we will)
7. Those shoe marks weren’t from me. (were not, was not)
8. They’re from Collin. (they are, they will)
9. He didn’t clean it up. (did not, was not)
10. We’ll be more careful next time. (we will, we would)

Write each sentence. Rewrite each underlined word as a contraction.

11. I will come over this afternoon. ___________________________ I’ll
12. It is going to be a beautiful day. ___________________________ it’s
13. I have not come over in a long time. __________________________ haven’t
14. I should not be too late. ___________________________ shouldn’t
15. I did not want to leave your home. ________________________ didn’t
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words.
To drive from New York City to Los Angeles is 2833 miles. To drive from New York City to Miami is 1328 miles. How much farther is it to drive from New York City to Los Angeles than from New York City to Miami?__________

1505 more miles
Compound words are two words that are put together to make one word.
Nut + shell = nutshell

Make a compound word from the following words.

top __________________________ rooftop
board __________________________ kneeboard
brush __________________________ paintbrush
bone __________________________ backbone
man __________________________ manmade
ground __________________________ underground
prints __________________________ footprints
shell __________________________ clamshell
shake __________________________ milkshake
ball __________________________ basketball
house __________________________ birdhouse
hive __________________________ beehive
room __________________________ bedroom
ship __________________________ steamship
fly __________________________ butterfly
sun __________________________ sunshine
mail __________________________ mailman
yard __________________________ yardstick
moon __________________________ moonbeam
boat __________________________ ferryboat
side __________________________ sidewalk
rattle __________________________ rattlesnake
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 12
Rounding to the nearest ten

Sometimes, it is easier to round numbers instead of having an exact count. Like if I needed to buy some candy for a class of 27 people, it would be easier just to say that I buy for 30 people. I rounded the number 27 to 30.

How do we determine what number we round it to? If your number ends in a 5 or more it goes to the next tens number. If it is less than 5 then it goes to the lower tens.

For example---grab your ruler so you can see this.

Take the number 17. The tens that it is in between is 10 and 20. Now we look at the right hand side number, is it 5 or more? Then the number rounds to the 20.

This is true because 5 is our halfway number in the tens. If anything is on that or more, we round up. If it is less it goes down.

Let’s do some figuring. Write down the tens that comes before and after the number. Then CIRCLE the number it rounds up to.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>65</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fill in the blanks to 100. Count by 10’s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

From this we can say that there are 10 tens in one hundred.

Let’s write out the following numbers in words:

100________one hundred        500________five hundred__________
200________two hundred_________ 600_________six hundred__________
300________three hundred_______ 700________seven hundred__________
400________four hundred_______  800________eight hundred__________
900________nine hundred_________
Homonyms are words that sound the same but are spelled differently. Here is a list of some common ones:

aunt - ant
ate - eight
berry - bury
be - bee
brake - break
buy - by - bye
close - clothes
dear - deer
do - dew - due
flour - flower
for - fore - four
knew - new
hole - whole
hour - our
knot - not
no - know
one - won
pour - poor
right - write
sail - sale
sea - see
tail - tale
their - there - they're
to - too - two
weak - week

Go over with your teacher to know the definitions of these. We will review them later on.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

______________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 13 spelling words

copy your spelling words

haunt

cloth

lawn

caught

song

thaw

sausage

fawn

draw

soft

moth

because
Count by tens starting at 28

| 28 | 38 | 48 | 58 | 68 | 78 | 88 | 98 | 108 | 118 |

Count by tens from 147

| 147 | 157 | 167 | 177 | 187 | 197 | 207 | 217 | 227 | 237 |

Count backwards from 235 by tens

| 235 | 225 | 215 | 205 | 195 | 185 | 175 | 165 | 155 | 145 |

Write the following in words: remember to leave out the word "and"
Example 125: one hundred twenty-five

434____________________ four hundred thirty-four______________________________

767____________________ seven hundred sixty-seven____________________________

225_____________________ two hundred twenty-five_____________________________

607____________________ six hundred seven____________________________________

128____________________ one hundred twenty-eight______________________________
Circle the correct homonym for the sentence.

Do you see the little (dear, deer) in the woods?

Would you like a (pair, pear) for lunch?

There are (to, two) dogs in the yard.

My (ant, aunt) is coming to the party.

The boat (sail, sale) is torn.

Will you (write, right) this letter.

Let’s go to the (sale, sail) tonight.

Please (pour, poor) the milk.

Add (flour, flower) to the bowl for cookies.

You will (be, bee) fine even though your nervous.

Grab your (close, clothes) out of the dryer.

The wind (blue, blew) through the window.

Please tie the (nits, knots) on this blanket.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F E L W S A U C E L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z L A F S Q S E F F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U R W C Q E S X A J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D R N Z B U C O W O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I V I Z A A D J N F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S N D C M H D P P G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I O E N T O A S X P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B B F O Y D T U F T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G P L T H A W H N T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U C A U G H T S K T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAUNT</th>
<th>CLOTH</th>
<th>LAWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAUGHT</td>
<td>SONG</td>
<td>THAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAUCE</td>
<td>FAWN</td>
<td>DRAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT</td>
<td>MOTH</td>
<td>BECAUSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Place value—remember these?

100=hundreds  
10=tens  
1=ones

Fill in the chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hundreds</th>
<th>Tens</th>
<th>Ones</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We can also use expanded form of the numbers.

342=300+40+2
402=400+2 there are no tens in this number
780=700+80 there are no ones in this number

Write these numbers in expanded form:

432_=400+30+_+2__________

876__800+70+6____________________

432____400+30+2_____________________

908_____900+8_____________________

430_____400+30_____________________

848______________________________
Fill in the following nouns under the correct heading.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Thing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>goat</td>
<td>Mrs. Maryon</td>
<td>girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beach</td>
<td>tree</td>
<td>mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Jones</td>
<td>Main Street</td>
<td>song</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flower</td>
<td>Elm Street</td>
<td>finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Paul</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>park</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What is an antonym of the following words:

- north
- large
- thin
- late
- grown-up
- soft
- lower
- cloudy

- south
- small
- fat
- early
- young
- hard
- higher
- clear
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Comparing numbers using < > =

765___>___542  210___<___765
900___>___800  211___<___432
876____<_999  543____>___435
232__>____223  217___<___712
888_____=_888  555____<___565
876____=___876  964_<___984
Adverbs

We have learned about adjectives, they describe nouns. Now we are going to learn about adverbs, they describe verbs.

An adverb answers the question: how, when, where

Greg is coming now. When is Greg coming? Now

Look, over there. Where do we look? There

circle the adverb that tells more about each underlined verb.

1. We eat quickly at snack time.
2. We will sing later.
3. They race around.
4. Lauren looked carefully for her shoe.
5. She finds her shoe there.

Choose an adverb in () to complete each sentence.

6. My whole family gets ready (late, up).
7. We are going to the park at school (today, loudly).
8. I will read my bible (loudly, up) to the class.
9. Everyone will listen to me (down, quietly).
10. We will have treats (up, outside).

Circle each adverb. Write if it tells when, where, or how.

11. I am going to leave early. __________________________when

12. I will make food quickly. __________________________how

13. Then my sister and I will go to the park. ______________when

14. We see ducks outside in the pond. __________________where

15. When I looked quietly, I saw a fish. __________________how
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 13
When we add/subtract money, we do it the same way as the three digit numbers BUT we make sure to MOVE DOWN the decimal.

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2.41</td>
<td>$1.87</td>
<td>$8.97</td>
<td>$2.81</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>$4.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+1.58</td>
<td>+3.88</td>
<td>+9.13</td>
<td>-1.49</td>
<td>+1.11</td>
<td>-2.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>5.75</td>
<td>18.10</td>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the decimal?

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$42.30</td>
<td>$21.88</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$10.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-11.21</td>
<td>-10.44</td>
<td>-9.87</td>
<td>-7.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.09</td>
<td>11.44</td>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>3.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fill in the blanks

Present  past  future
1. Amy works.  Amy worked.  Amy will work.
2. Lauren sings. Lauren___sang__. Lauren will sing__.
3. He_plays_. He__played__. He__will play__.
4. Today I come._ I___willCOME___.

Write the sentences using the correct form of the underlined verb.

5. Soon, we will all **praised** the Lord.

Soon, we will all praise the Lord.
6. God’s word are holy.

God’s word is holy.
7. The boy is **jumps** for joy.

The boy is jumping for joy.
8. After pastor finished, Sarah walk to her car.

After pastor finished, Sarah walked to her car.
9. Evan listen to the message from the pastor.

Evan listened to the message from the pastor.

Choose the correct form of the verb to complete each sentence

10. Do you **like**, liking) butterflies?
11. Greg always **laughs**, laugh) at her jokes.
12. Her family **calls**, calling) her the “jokester.”
14. The little child**acted**, are acting) bravely.
15. A cat (is purred, **was purring**) in my lap.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplayn.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
week 14 spelling list

copy your spelling words

dream

dragon

broke

fresh

great

bright

drink

frost

ground

brain

grand

from
Word problems, the trick to getting these correct is finding out what they want you to do. You have to look for some KEY words.

When you see the words: in all, altogether, how many, the sum of, total, sum .... this means ADD

When you see the words: how many more, difference, how many left, change(money problems) ....this means SUBTRACT

Let's practice:

The girls collect 257 cans for the church pop bottle rally. The boys collected 323. How many did they collect altogether?

580 CANS

____________________

I bought a football at the store and it cost $2.75. I paid with a ten dollar bill. What change do I receive?

7.25

____________________

I have 34 CD's, 25 records, and 11 books. How many total items do I have?

70 ITEMS

____________________
We have learned about verbs and making them work for the present and past. Today the boy **walk**. Yesterday he **walked**.

Some verbs do not add –ed to show past action and they are called irregular verbs. Because irregular verbs do not follow a regular pattern, you must remember their spellings. Here are some:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present</th>
<th>past</th>
<th>past with has, have, or had</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>begin</td>
<td>began</td>
<td>(has, have, had)begun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>did</td>
<td>(has, have, had)done</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>find</td>
<td>found</td>
<td>(has, have, had)found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give</td>
<td>gave</td>
<td>(has, have, had)given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go</td>
<td>went</td>
<td>(has, have, had)gone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run</td>
<td>ran</td>
<td>(has, have, had)run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see</td>
<td>saw</td>
<td>(has, have, had)seen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take</td>
<td>took</td>
<td>(has, have, had)taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>think</td>
<td>thought</td>
<td>(has, have, had)thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wear</td>
<td>wore</td>
<td>(has, have, had)worn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose the correct form of the irregular verb in () to complete each sentence.

1. My mother (took, taken) many pictures of us.
2. I have (saw, seen) photos of Dad as a little boy.
3. He (go, went) to swim lessons, just as I did.
4. I once (think, thought) he did not like swimming.
5. He (wore, worn) an orange swim suit.

Write the correct form of the verb in () that makes sense.

6. I have (begin) to keep a journal. ___________BEGUN
7. I (take) the name from a book. _______________TOOK
8. I have (give) my dog a bone. ________________GIVEN
9. It is about a cat who has (go) to Paris. _______________GONE
10. She (do) everything I ask of her. _______________DID
11. The dog (run) away. ________________________RAN
12. Have you (saw) my rock collection? ______________SEEEN
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_______________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
The red team scored 78 points. The blue team scored 24. How many more points did the red team score?

54 MORE POINTS

What is the difference in boys and girls, if we have 547 boys in our school and 243 girls?

304 MORE BOYS

I have 20 pieces of licorice, 71 pieces of gum, 8 gummy bears, and 10 chocolate stars. How many do I have in all?

109 IN ALL

Evan bought a game for $9.86. Jadyn bought a game for $5.44. How much more did Evan spend?

4.42 MORE
When comparing 2 or more things add –er ----comparative
When comparing 3 or more things add –est----superlative
Write the base word and than write the other 2 forms of the adjective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base word</th>
<th>comparative</th>
<th>superlative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
<td>larger</td>
<td>largest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong</td>
<td>STRONGER</td>
<td>STRONGEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fierce</td>
<td>FIERCER</td>
<td>FIERCEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>SMALLER</td>
<td>SMALLEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>LONGER</td>
<td>LONGEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark</td>
<td>DARKER</td>
<td>DARKEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pretty</td>
<td>PRETTIER</td>
<td>PRETTIEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big</td>
<td>BIGGER</td>
<td>BIGGEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tall</td>
<td>TALLER</td>
<td>TALLEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quiet</td>
<td>QUIETER</td>
<td>QUIETEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loud</td>
<td>LOUDER</td>
<td>LOUDEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light</td>
<td>LIGHTER</td>
<td>LIGHTEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weak</td>
<td>WEAKER</td>
<td>WEAKEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sad</td>
<td>SADDER</td>
<td>SADDEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happy</td>
<td>HAPPIER</td>
<td>HAPPIEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sometimes you use the words more or most when comparing (hint usually it is when it is a two-syllable word)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base word</th>
<th>more</th>
<th>most</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>beautiful</td>
<td>more beautiful</td>
<td>most beautiful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>important</td>
<td>MORE IMPORTANT</td>
<td>MOST IMPORTANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joyful</td>
<td>MORE JOYFUL</td>
<td>MOST JOYFUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>careful</td>
<td>MORE CAREFUL</td>
<td>MOST CAREFUL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As with all English we have the irregulars that don’t follow any rules 😊

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base word</th>
<th>more</th>
<th>most</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>good</td>
<td>better</td>
<td>best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad</td>
<td>worse</td>
<td>worst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little</td>
<td>less</td>
<td>least</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many</td>
<td>more</td>
<td>most</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Measuring time by using the calendar

How many days are in April?____30____ How many Wednesday are there in April?__________5________

What day does the 14th fall on?____MON____ What date is the 2nd Saturday of the month?___12____________

How many weeks are in April?____5____ What is the first Tuesday of the month?___1ST____________

If today is April 4, how many more weeks until my birthday on April 18?____2____________

If today is April 23, how many more days until our vacation on April 27?____4____________

If today is April 7, how many more days until the weekend with no school?____5____________

Circle the 2nd Wednesday of the month.
We did some comparative and superlative words yesterday. Let’s see if we can fill in the chart again.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base</th>
<th>comparative</th>
<th>superlative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pretty</td>
<td>PRETTIER</td>
<td>PRETTIEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>BETTER</td>
<td>BEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad</td>
<td>WORSE</td>
<td>WORST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loud</td>
<td>LOUDER</td>
<td>LOUDEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet</td>
<td>QUIETER</td>
<td>QUIETEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beautiful</td>
<td>MORE BEAUTIFUL</td>
<td>MOST BEAUTIFUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little—(you have little money)</td>
<td>LESS</td>
<td>LEAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many</td>
<td>MORE</td>
<td>MOST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light</td>
<td>LIGHTER</td>
<td>LIGHTEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong</td>
<td>STRONGER</td>
<td>STRONGEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>SMALLER</td>
<td>SMALLEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joyful</td>
<td>MORE JOYFUL</td>
<td>MOST JOYFUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>careful</td>
<td>MORE CAREFUL</td>
<td>MOST CAREFUL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List synonyms for the following:

- infant______________________________BABY
- forest_____________________________WOODS
- bucket_____________________________PAIL
- hi_____________________________HELLO
- bunny_____________________________RABBIT
- cheerful_________________________HAPPY
- jacket_____________________________COAT
- smile_____________________________GRIN
- autumn_____________________________FALL
- little_____________________________SMALL
- thin_____________________________SKINNY
- jump_____________________________LEAP
- shirt_____________________________TOP
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 14
Telling time to the 5 minutes

How many minutes does it take for the minute hand to go once all the way around the clock? Or how many minutes are in one hour?

There are 60 minutes in one hour. That is how long it takes for the hand to move all the way around the clock.

On a clock, when the minute hand moves from one number to the next, 5 minutes has passed. You can count by 5’s starting at the number 1 and moving around the clock.

Draw the following times on the clock

2:05
1:20
6:15
9:55

There are 30 minutes in half of an hour. Instead of saying 2:30 you can say “half past 2.”
If it is 1:45, you can say it is a quarter till 2.
If it is 3:15, you can say it is quarter after 3.

We started to drive to Tennessee at 8:30 in the morning. We got there at 12:00 noon. How long did it take to get there?___210____min.

Sarah woke up at 6:45. Her bus was picking her up at 7:30. How many minutes did she have to get ready.

____45_____minutes or min.
Pronouns
A pronoun is a word that takes the place of a noun. Here are examples:
I
he
she
we
they
you
me
him
her
us
them
it

Circle each pronoun.
1. She went to the park today.
2. He went to play baseball.
3. They are coming over tonight.
4. It is over there.

Write a pronoun that replaces the underlined word.
5. Greg and I are carrying books, and the books are heavy!_________ THEY _____
6. Greg and I are taking the books to the library._____WE___________
7. Our friends, enjoy coming over for coffee._________THEY____________
8. Church camp, begins in July and will be fun!_______IT____________

Write the sentences and fill in the blanks with a pronoun.
9. ____________are going on a trip.WE
10. Our bible is blue, and __________is big. IT
11. The pastor showed ______________the verse about healings. ME
12. __________am going to church today.I
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www/plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

flew
plain
claw
slam
planet
clean
sled
class
please
flash
flowers
slippers
There are 762 movie titles listed on the computer. If Jane entered 287 more names into the computer, how many movie titles would be listed?

1049

_______movie titles

One day, 278 movies were rented out. The next day, 192 movies were rented. How many movies were rented altogether in those two days?

470

_____movies

Jane liked to count the kid’s movies. Janice counted 242 cartoon movies and 178 that were not cartoons. How many movies were in the kids’ section?

___420__movies

Jane counted 195 movies that she had already seen. She found another 178 that she wanted to see. If Jane saw those movies, how many altogether would she have seen?

373

_________movies
Write a pronoun that can replace the following nouns:

Pastor Stephen ____________________ HE

The Bible _________________________ IT

Amy and Greg ____________________ THEY

Lauren __________________________ HER

Collin ___________________________ HIM

myself __________________________ ME

What does singular mean? ________________________________ ONE

What does plural mean? ________________________________ MORE THAN ONE

Write S if the underlined pronoun is singular. Write P if it is plural.

1. We are going on a plane ride. __________________________ P

2. I am going to music practice tonight.___________________ S

3. They are being goofy in class. __________________________ P

4. Can she play with us? ________________________________ P

5. I told him it was going to be fun. ______________________ S

Circle the pronoun in each sentence.

1. What do Autumn and Brooklyn want to be when they grow older?
2. They want to be artists.
3. Yesterday, we listened to some music.
4. She is coming over tomorrow.
5. Collin said that he practices guitar every night.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

______________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Over the summer, John worked 126 hours. His uncle worked 625 hours. How many more hours did Uncle Jake work than John?

499 more hours

It took 630 bricks to build the front wall of the house. The back wall took 725. How many more bricks were needed in the back of the house than in the front of the house?

95 more bricks

The bricks in the large pillar cost $282. If the mortar between the bricks cost $218 less, how much did the mortar cost?

64 dollars

Jonathan earned $380 helping his uncle this summer. Last summer he made $287. How much more did he make this summer than last?

93 dollars
Replace the underlined words with a pronoun.

1. Collin is studying Albert Einstein.
   a. him
   b. them
   c. her
   d. it

2. Lauren thinks it is boring.
   a. he
   b. it
   c. they
   d. she

3. A school lesson can sometimes be long.
   a. him
   b. it
   c. they
   d. he

4. Jadyn and Ashlyn are coming to school today.
   a. they
   b. them
   c. us
   d. we

5. Give the ball to Brooklyn and Jentzen.
   a. they
   b. us
   c. them
   d. me

6. Evan and I want to come along.
   a. We
   b. me
   c. they
   d. us
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Multiplication is a fast way to add several sets of objects. For example: I have 4 sets of 2 objects.

What are the total number of smiley faces?_________8
You can also say 4 sets of 2 equals eight  $4 \times 2 = 8$

How many sunshines are there?___________15 _____ or
There are ____5____sunshines in ______3___groups.

_____5__x ____3__ = ______15_

We are going to slowly start learning the multiplication facts.

Zero---means none.
If I have three plastic bags with no balls in any of the bags I have zero.
3 bags x 0 balls = 0  $3 \times 0=0$

If I asked you how many elephants lived in our home and the Anters, what is your answer?________0______ so in 2 homes x ____0____elephants=_____0____elephants

Lets memorize the zeros

$9 \times 0 = 0$  $8 \times 0 = 0$  $7 \times 0 = 0$  $6 \times 0= 0$
$4 \times 0= 0$  $0 \times 0 = 0$  $432 \times 0 = 0$
Why we need to use pronouns in our writing. When some words are repeated too often, your writing becomes too wordy and boring. Use pronouns to make it more interesting.

- My Dad’s car is blue, but his car is old.
- My Dad’s car is blue, but it is old.

Write a short paragraph about your favorite animal or a family pet. Use pronouns instead of repeating the same word over and over. Try and use some adjectives to make your paragraph more lively.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
week 15 spelling test
Let's fill in the hundreds chart

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Write the sentences correctly.

1. do you want to play  Do you want to play?

2. come over to my home  Come over to my home.

3. watch out for the ball  Watch out for the ball!

4. did your mom say you could come  Did your mom say you could come?

5. let’s go eat ice cream  Let’s go eat ice cream.

Change each statement to a question and write the new question.
The flowers are growing.  Are the flowers growing?

1. The grass is green.  Is the grass green?

2. She will come over later.  Will she come over later?

3. My mom is my best friend  Is your mom your best friend?

4. My dad is the coolest.  Is your dad the coolest?

5. The book is over there.  Is the book over there?

Change the following singular words to plural words:
game____GAMEs__________________frog____Frogs_________________
cat_________Cats_________________stripe____Stripes_________
boy_________Boys_________________foot____Feet________________
tooth______Teeth_________________goose____Geese______________
mouse_________Mice_________________man_________Men_____________
woman_________WOMen_________________lunch______Lunches_________
box______BOXes____________________fox_________Foxes_____________
body______bodies____________________strawberry____Strawberries______
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
week 16 spelling list

copy your spelling words

split

splinter

splash

stream

spring

spray

sprout

street

straw

strong

sprinkle

splatter
Fill in the answers:

\[ 7 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 3 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 22 \times 0 = \underline{0} \]

\[ 5 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 1 \times 0 = \underline{0} \quad 0 \times 0 = \underline{0} \]

Now let’s work on the ones.

Any number times 1 is that number.

\[ 8 \times 1 = 8 \quad 6 \times 1 = 6 \quad 4 \times 1 = 4 \quad 543 \times 1 = 543 \]

Fill in the following:

\[ 7 \times 1 = \underline{7} \quad 9 \times 1 = \underline{9} \quad 3 \times 1 = \underline{3} \]

\[ 0 \times 1 = \underline{0} \quad 0 \times 5 = \underline{0} \quad 10 \times 1 = \underline{10} \]

\[ 3 \times 1 = \underline{3} \quad 0 \times 3 = \underline{0} \quad 8 \times 1 = \underline{8} \]

Those are pretty easy, right?

There are two groups of hearts. There are 3 hearts in each group. How many hearts are there in all? 2 \times 3 = 6

How many clouds are there?

\[ 4 + 4 = \underline{8} \]

\[ 2 \times 4 = \underline{8} \]

Knowing how to count by 2s is helpful for this next group.

Count by 2s

\[ 2 \quad 4 \quad 6 \quad 8 \quad 10 \quad 12 \quad 14 \quad 16 \quad 18 \quad 20 \]
Quotation Marks
Quotation marks show the beginning and ending of the words someone says. The speaker’s name and words such as “said” or “asked” are not inside the quotation marks. ***only the actual words they say.

*capitalize the beginning words of the quote as you do a sentence. It will be the first letter after your first quotation. The punctuation is to be placed inside the quotation marks as well.

“Can we come over today?” asked Shelly.
Lauren said, “Let’s go play at the Maryon’s.”

Add quotation marks to each sentence. Make sure to put the comma before the ending quotations.

1. “I like to go to church,” said Amy.
2. “My favorite song is Give us Clean Hands,” said Jadyn.
3. Collin asked, “When is it time for lunch?”
4. Evan replied, “After the service is over.”
5. “What are we going to eat?” asked Brooklyn.
6. “We are going to have spaghetti,” said Dad.
7. “Will you come over?” said Jentzen.
8. “The mountains are awesome!” said Molly.
10. Lauren responds, “I won’t be there.”

Copy the following paragraph. Add quotation marks as needed.

He asked, “When are you coming to visit me?”
“I will be coming on my summer vacation,” I answered.
“I am excited to see you!” Jordan said.

**EVERYTIME A NEW PERSON SPEAKS START A NEW PARAGRAPH**
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

___________________________________________

___________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Multiplication is a good way of adding the same number over and over again. Let's say we all have at least 2 pairs of shoes. If there are 6 people in our family, we can either add 2+2+2+2+2+2=12 or we can say 2 \times 6=12

We can also write it vertically

\[
\begin{array}{c}
2 \\
\times 6 \\
\hline
12
\end{array}
\]

The numbers have special names. Do you remember what they are called when you add them? The **ADDEND** plus the **ADDEND** equals the **SUM**.

In multiplication the 2 and the 6 being multiplied are called **FACTORS**. The answer of 12 is the **PRODUCT**.

An easy way to memorize these is to use this example:

2 \times 1 = 2 \quad We \ say \ count \ by \ 2 \ one \ time. \ Or \ you \ can \ do \ it \ backwards \ count \ by \ 1 \ two \ times. \ They \ both \ give \ you \ the \ same \ answer.

Let's learn the easy ones today: You should be able to get these all memorized in one sitting:

1 \times 1 = 1 \quad 2 \times 1 = 2 \quad 3 \times 1 = 3 \quad 4 \times 1 = 4 \quad 5 \times 1 = 5 \quad 6 \times 1 = 6 \quad 7 \times 1 = 7 \quad 8 \times 1 = 8 \quad 9 \times 1 = 9 \quad 10 \times 1 = 10

Or, multiplying any number by "1" is just the number.

Let's learn the other easy ones:

0 \times 1 = 0 \quad 0 \times 2 = 0 \quad 0 \times 3 = 0 \quad 0 \times 4 = 0 \quad 0 \times 5 = 0 \quad 0 \times 6 = 0 \quad 0 \times 7 = 0 \quad 0 \times 8 = 0 \quad 0 \times 9 = 0 \quad 0 \times 10 = 0

Or, any number times "0" is going to be zero. Because if I asked you to county by 3 zero times, the answer is zero.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>X1</strong></td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>X0</strong></td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In multiplication you can switch the numbers around and it doesn't make any difference, just like in addition. The answer is still the same.

2 \times 1 = 2 \quad 8 \times 0 = 0 \quad 4 \times 0 = 0 \quad 7 \times 1 = 7 \quad 9 \times 0 = 0

1 \times 5 = 5 \quad 0 \times 6 = 0 \quad 1 \times 8 = 8 \quad 3 \times 1 = 3 \quad 0 \times 0 = 0
Proper nouns are special names for people, animals, things, and places. They begin with a capital letter. They specifically name something.

Days of the week, months of the year, and holidays are also to be written with capital letters. Titles for people begin with capital letters. Most titles end with a period.

Dr. Clark lives in Michigan. He knows Marie Springer. They work at Tuxedo Hospital on Secondary Street.

Copy the following sentences and write them correctly. Use a capital letter for the beginning of the sentence, capitalize the proper nouns and use correct punctuation.

1. our friend, brooklyn, works at the zoo
   Our friend, Brooklyn, works at the zoo.

2. wow, that is the prettiest swan we have ever seen in lake lure
   Wow, that is the prettiest swan we have ever seen in Lake Lure.

3. do you like the town of zirconia
   Do you like the town of Zirconia?

4. how old is your sister lauren
   How old is your sister Lauren?

5. my birthday is in februrary not in march
   My birthday is in February not in March.

6. meet us at the new york zoo on tuesday
   Meet us at the New York Zoo on Tuesday.

7. will you meet us in paris for thanksgiving
   Will you meet us in Paris for Thanksgiving?
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

___________________________________________________


How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Let's do some mental math. Hand this to your teacher and let her ask you the questions:

1. If it is 2:00 what time will it be in \( \frac{1}{2} \) an hour? \( 2:30 \)
2. How much is 4 hundreds 3 tens and 8 ones? \( 438 \)
3. How much is 432 times zero? \( 0 \)
4. How much is 3 plus 4 plus 2? \( 9 \)
5. How much is ten less than 40? \( 30 \)
6. How much is 200 plus 3 tens and 5 ones? \( 235 \)
7. Write the number 749? \( 749 \)
8. How many ones are in 701? \( 1 \)
9. How many tens are in 44? \( 4 \)
10. How many hundreds are in 763? \( 7 \)
11. Write the words out for zero to ten zero, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten
Commas
Commas are used in addresses: 42 Stick Lane, Tuxedo, NC 24389
Commas are used in dates: January 21, 2011
Commas are used to start letters: Dear Sarah,
Commas are used to separate 3 or more things: I like to play soccer, baseball, and football.
Commas are used to end a letter: Love, Dad

Write the sentences and add commas where they are needed.
1. I am going to begin school on September 22, 2014

2. We will learn reading, writing, and arithmetic.

3. The school is in Hendersonville, North Carolina.

Write your address correctly as you are supposed to for an envelope

Write today’s date---write out the word of the month

Write your birthday
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_______________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 16
Word Problems

1. Lauren read 28 pages in her reading book. Yesterday she read 15. How many did she read altogether?
43 pages

2. Matthew went to the store and bought 15 packs of gum for school. He also bought 29 pieces of licorice. How many pieces of candy did he buy?
44 pieces

3. Jadyn is buying dog treats for her 2 dogs. If she wants to buy each dog 3 treats each, how many treats will she buy?
6 treats

4. Randall had 52 clown noses and gave Kyle 17 of them. How many does Randall have left?
35 clown noses

5. Evan had 24 meatballs on his plate. Collin stole 12 away. How many does Evan have now?
12 meatballs

6. Riley had 28 pieces of candy. She ate 6 in the morning and then 10 in the afternoon. How many pieces does Riley have left?
12 pieces of candy

7. Tegan has 76 stickers. He uses up 32 and then buys 24 more at the store. How many stickers does Tegan have?
68 stickers

8. Molly has 231 markers, she gives 115 markers to Lauren. Her mother buys her 30 more. How many markers does Molly have?
146 markers

9. Bob has 27 buckets. He sells 14 of them and then buys 28 more. How many does Bob have?
41 buckets
More on commas

- **Use commas between the day of the week and the date:** Sunday, April 21
- **Use commas when joining two complete sentences with a connecting word such as and, or, but:** I like to eat bananas, but apples are my favorite.

Add commas where they are needed.

1. I practice piano, but my sister practices guitar.
2. I like to eat apples, oranges, and bananas.
3. My birthday is on Sunday, February 12.
4. Were you born on December 22, 1992?
5. I have one boy, and she has two girls.

Rewrite the following words correctly. Use capitalization and commas.

- March 22, 2012
- September 22, 1998
- Sunday, January 12
- Tuesday, April 16
- June 11, 1876
- July 7, 1998
- Detroit, Michigan
- Raleigh, North Carolina
- Greenville, South Carolina
- Miami, Florida

Write your address out as you did yesterday

Write today’s date

Write your birthday
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 17 spelling list

copy your spelling words

penny

family

pony

berry

body

candy

story

hobby

lady

baby

puppy

party
We have learned multiplication of 0 and 1. Today we will memorize the 2's

\[
\begin{align*}
2 \times 0 &= 0 & 2 \times 6 &= 12 \\
2 \times 1 &= 2 & 2 \times 7 &= 14 \\
2 \times 2 &= 4 & 2 \times 8 &= 16 \\
2 \times 3 &= 6 & 2 \times 9 &= 18 \\
2 \times 4 &= 8 & 2 \times 10 &= 20 \\
\end{align*}
\]

An easy way to do this is to count by 2's

\[
\begin{array}{ccccccccccc}
2 & 4 & 6 & 8 & 10 & 12 & 14 & 16 & 18 & 20 \\
\end{array}
\]

Let's practice the zero, ones, and twos:

\[
\begin{align*}
2 \times 1 &= 2 & 0 \times 10 &= 0 & 1 \times 9 &= 9 & 2 \times 8 &= 16 & 8 \times 0 &= 0 \\
10 \times 2 &= 20 & 7 \times 0 &= 0 & 6 \times 1 &= 6 & 10 \times 1 &= 10 & 8 \times 1 &= 8 \\
6 \times 2 &= 12 & 0 \times 5 &= 0 & 4 \times 1 &= 4 & 9 \times 2 &= 18 & 9 \times 0 &= 0 \\
3 \times 2 &= 6 & 1 \times 0 &= 0 & 5 \times 1 &= 5 & 2 \times 2 &= 4 & 0 \times 4 &= 0 \\
2 \times 4 &= 8 & 0 \times 2 &= 0 & 2 \times 1 &= 2 & 1 \times 1 &= 1 & 1 \times 3 &= 3 \\
5 \times 2 &= 10 & 0 \times 6 &= 0 & 7 \times 1 &= 7 & 7 \times 2 &= 14 & 3 \times 0 &= 0 \\
\end{align*}
\]

Count by 2's

\[
\begin{array}{ccccccccccc}
2 & 4 & 6 & 8 & 10 & 12 & 14 & 16 & 18 & 20 \\
\end{array}
\]
Connecting words
You can join two complete sentences with a connecting word, also called a conjunction such as and, but, or, nor. Be sure to put a comma before the connector word.

I like pizza. John likes hot dogs. I like pizza, and John likes hot dogs.

Combine the following sentences to form one sentence with a connector word.

1. Kathy likes to ride horses. Lauren likes to brush them. (but)

Kathy likes to ride horses, but Lauren likes to brush them.

2. Can we go to the park? Can we go to the beach? (or)
Can we go to the park or the beach?

3. I was scared when I went to the ocean. I swam anyways. (but)
I was scared when I went to the ocean, but I swam anyways.

4. Jadyn is nine years old. Jadyn likes to ride horses. (and)
Jadyn is nine years old and likes to ride horses.

5. Karen is short. Karen is taller than her brothers. (but)
Karen is short, but she is taller than her brothers.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ______________________

_______
Your goal this week will be to memorize the 2’s for multiplication, unless you know them already. Remember when we talked about “doubling” digits. If you remember that, then the multiplication facts of 2 will be easy.

Do you remember your doubles?

\[
\begin{align*}
2+2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 4 & 3+3 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 6 \\
4+4 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 8 & 5+5 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 10 \\
6+6 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 12 & 7+7 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 14 \\
8+8 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 16 & 9+9 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 18 \\
1+1 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 2 \\
1\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 2 & 9\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 18 & 3\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 6 & 10\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 20 & 4\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 8 \\
5\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 10 & 2\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 4 & 7\times2 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 14 & 2\times6 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 12 & 2\times8 &= \underline{\phantom{0}} 16 \\
\end{align*}
\]

Any time a number is multiplied by zero it is what? 0
Any time a number is multiplied by one, what is the answer? the number

**Count by 2’s**

| 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
A possessive noun is a noun that shows who owns, or possesses, something.

Add an apostrophe (‘) and –s to a singular noun. *talking of one
The cat’s claw the dog’s bone

Add an apostrophe (‘) to a plural noun that ends in –s**talking of more than one
Parents’ house dogs’ fur

Add an apostrophe (‘) and –s to a plural noun that does not end in –s**talking of more than one
Three deer’s antlers the people’s prayer

Choose the correct possessive noun to complete each sentence. Write the sentences.

1. The (dogs, dog’s) tongue was spotted.
2. During the day, we lay in the (sun’s, suns’) warmth.
3. Most of the (dogs, dog’s) tongues are pink.
4. Watch out for the (mouses, mouse’s) tail.
5. My (friends, friends’) hair is all colored.

Write the following noun as a possessive noun.

animals pens________________________________________animals’
lion cage___________________________________________lion’s
mice tales___________________________________________mice’s
adults hair__________________________________________adults’
woman popcorn______________________________________woman’s
marks cotton candy__________________________________Mark’s
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \(\frac{1}{2}\) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Your teacher is going to ask you your 2’s…do you know them?
Copy the ones you need to work on:

We have learned numbers up to the hundreds. Let’s learn through the thousands.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thousands</th>
<th>Hundreds</th>
<th>Tens</th>
<th>ones</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 4 in the thousands’ place is 4000
The 3 in the hundreds’ place is 300
The 2 in the tens’ place is 50
The 5 in the ones’ place is 5

We read it as “four thousand, three hundred twenty-five”

Don’t forget the comma. That will help you identify numbers. Start from the right and count to the left 3 places, then place a comma.

Write the following numbers:

two thousand, four hundred, forty-two:_______2,442____

2000+300+90+8+_________________________2,398

5 thousand, 7 hundred, one:_________________________5,701

8000+700+60+2=__________________________8,762

5000+500+5=_____________________________5,505

nine thousand, two hundred, seventeen:________________________9,217

7000+500+10+3=_____________________________7,513

Two thousand, seven hundred thirty-three:________________________2,733

8000+400+30+7=___________________________8,437

9000+500+40+8=___________________________9,548
Which is a more exact word for the sentence. What makes it sound better?

1. The cat (called, whimpered) for her mother.
2. The bike (moved, clattered) down the road.
3. Water (went, sprayed) all over the car.
4. The angry men (ran, stampeded) into the building.
5. My brother (took, snatched) a cookie.

Choose the group of words in () that will make it a complete sentence.
1. ___________ works as a mechanic. (Daddy/Walks)
2. He ___________. (drives a truck/a truck)
3. ____ cut his grass for him. (we/me)
4. She ___________. (washes the table/noon)
5. ______ are going to the beach. (Every day/He and I)

Answer the following statements. Include adjectives to make the sentence more vivid and appealing.

6. My favorite thing to eat is ______ a juicy, red apple _________.

7. I am happiest when I ________________________________.

8. I will never forget ________________________________.

9. When I ‘m excited, I ________________________________.

10. When I was little, ________________________________.

Write your complete address

Write your birthday
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 17 spelling test
These should be coming along easier. Let’s learn the next easiest ones…. the 5’s.

Count by 5’s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0x5=0</td>
<td>5x5=25</td>
<td>1x5=5</td>
<td>6x5=30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x5=10</td>
<td>7x5=35</td>
<td>3x5=15</td>
<td>8x5=40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4x5=20</td>
<td>9x5=45</td>
<td>10x5=50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remember the four types of sentences??
Declarative------makes a statement----it declares something
Interrogative----asks a question
Imperative----gives a command or makes a request
Exclamatory----exclaims something

Write what type of sentences these are:
1. When are you coming over?_________________________________interrogative
2. When I am bored, I will call you.______________________________declarative
3. Please come over now.______________________________________imperative
4. Brrrr its freezing!________________________________________exclamatory

Add the correct end punctuation:

5. Are you ready for bed?
6. That is the biggest pillow I have ever seen!
7. Have some cocoa before bedtime.
8. I am ready for sleep.
9. Please hang up your robe.
10. Turn the music up loud!

Which compound word means.......

A case for books________________________________________bookcase
A berry that is blue_____________________________________blueberry
A place for fires________________________________________fireplace
A pen for pigs_________________________________________pigpen
A room for class________________________________________classroom
A burn from the sun___________________________________sunburn
The top of a tree____________________________________treetop
The time to go to bed________________________________bedtime
Ground to play on____________________________________playground
A cloth for the table_____________________________________tablecloth
A stick for a broom____________________________________broomstick
A pan for dishes_______________________________________dishpan
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 18 spelling list

copy your spelling words

\begin{align*}
\text{pennies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{families} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{ponies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{puppies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{bodies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{candies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{stories} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{hobbies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{ladies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{babies} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{parties} & \quad \ldots \\
\text{berries} & \quad \ldots \\
\end{align*}

Write > < or =
Let's count by 3's
3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30

Count backwards from 30 by 3's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>30</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Count by 3's starting at 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>7:15</th>
<th>2:45</th>
<th>3:05</th>
<th>12:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3:05</th>
<th>1:50</th>
<th>7:55</th>
<th>4:20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Nouns review

Circle the three nouns in each sentence:
1. In the woods were snakes and frogs.
2. For dinner we had pizza, carrots, and applesauce. Dinner could be included too
3. The spider climbed up the wall on the pipe.
4. The dog chewed up a pile of magazines.
5. Sarah likes music, movies, and books. Sarah could be included too

Replace each underlined common noun with a more exact noun of your choice.
6. There were many things on the floor. ______________________ toys
7. Stuff littered the ground. ______________________ trash
8. You could hear the sounds of children. ______________________ screams
9. We bring food. ______________________ breakfast

Replace each underlined word with a PROPER noun of your choice. Remember to capitalize it.
10. She is coming over today. ______________________ Brooklyn
11. I met her last month. ______________________ June
12. We live on a big street. ______________________ Terry’s Creek Road
13. A woman takes us to church each week. ______________________ Susan
14. On weekends we go kayaking in the water. ______________________ at Lake Lure.

Write two plural nouns that name what you might find in each place.
15. A kitchen ______________________ towels, spoons
16. A zoo ______________________ answers will vary ______________________
17. A school ______________________
18. A garage ______________________
19. A closet ______________________
20. A playground ______________________
21. A mall ______________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
### Count by 3’s starting at 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Learn to count by 3’s today, and have zero free time until memorized!

- $2 \times 1 = 2$
- $5 \times 2 = 10$
- $0 \times 10 = 0$
- $1 \times 9 = 9$
- $2 \times 8 = 16$
- $5 \times 3 = 15$
- $8 \times 0 = 0$
- $10 \times 2 = 20$
- $7 \times 0 = 0$
- $6 \times 1 = 6$
- $10 \times 1 = 10$
- $8 \times 1 = 8$
- $6 \times 2 = 12$
- $0 \times 5 = 0$
- $4 \times 1 = 4$
- $9 \times 2 = 18$
- $5 \times 4 = 20$
- $9 \times 0 = 0$
- $3 \times 2 = 6$
- $1 \times 0 = 0$
- $5 \times 1 = 5$
- $5 \times 7 = 35$
- $2 \times 4 = 4$
- $5 \times 5 = 25$
- $0 \times 4 = 0$
- $3 \times 9 = 27$
- $2 \times 8 = 8$
- $5 \times 6 = 30$
- $3 \times 8 = 24$
- $0 \times 2 = 0$
- $2 \times 1 = 2$
- $1 \times 1 = 1$
- $1 \times 3 = 3$
- $5 \times 2 = 10$
- $0 \times 6 = 0$
- $7 \times 1 = 7$
- $7 \times 2 = 14$
- $3 \times 0 = 0$
- $5 \times 2 = 10$
- $3 \times 3 = 9$
- $3 \times 4 = 12$
- $3 \times 6 = 9$
- $3 \times 7 = 15$
- $5 \times 9 = 5$
- $5 \times 2 = 6$
Write the following plural forms by adding –s

bird _______________ birds  cat __________________ cats_
monkey_____________monkeys___  snake________snakes_________
hat_____________hats_________  dog__________dogs________

Write the following plural forms by adding –es (end in ch,sh,s,ss,x)

brush ___________ brushes_____lunch_________lunches_______
fox__________foxes_________ dress____dresses____________
box_____________boxes_______gas__________gasses_____________

Write the following plural forms by changing y to i and adding –es (if it ends in a consonant and y)

puppy________puppies____________butterfly____butterflies_____
family________families________party_________parties__________
pony________ponies________strawberry____strawberries________

Write the singular form of the following plural forms for irregular nouns

calves_________calf__________  men_____________man_____________
geese_________goose___________ mice__________mouse_____________
feet_________foot___________people____________person___________
children_______child_________teeth______________tooth____________
leaves_______leaf_____________ wives_____________wife_________
lives_________life_________wolves__________wolf____________
women____woman___________deer______________deer______________
sheep_______sheep________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Write the following:

Two thousand, four hundred fifty-two: ________________________ 2,452

One thousand, five hundred sixty-one: _________________________ 1,561

Nine thousand, two hundred forty-three: ______________________ 9,243

5000+500+50+5=__________________________________________5,555

3000+200+9=_____________________________________________3,209

Draw me a line that is 6 inches long

Draw me a line that is 2 ½ in long

Draw me a square with sides that are 1 in. long
Homonyms
1. I am going to (right, write) a letter to my grandmother
2. Draw a circle around the (right, write) answer.
3. Wait an (our, hour) before going swimming.
4. This is (our, hour) favorite book.
5. He got a (beat, beet) from his garden.
6. Our football team (beat, beet) that team.
7. Go to the store and (by, buy) a loaf of bread.
8. We will drive (by, buy) your house.
9. Have you (herd, heard) the news?
10. The dog is guarding a (herd, heard) of sheep.
11. It will be trouble if the dog (seas, sees) the cat!
12. They sailed the seven (seas, sees)
13. We (made, maid) our beds this morning.
14. The (made, maid) will help with the cleaning.
15. We have (to, too, two) cats in the house.
16. I am going (to, too, two) the zoo today.
17. My little brother is (to, too, two).

Write a synonym for:
cold___________cool___________ open_______________expose___________
quiet__________silence____________ hard___________tough_____________

Write an antonym for :
swim__________sink____________________high__________low________________
flowing________stagnant_____________________liar_______truth_________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 18 spelling test
Place value to the ten and hundred thousands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hundred Thousands</th>
<th>Ten Thousands</th>
<th>Thousands</th>
<th>,</th>
<th>Hundreds</th>
<th>Tens</th>
<th>ones</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>,</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 8 in the hundred thousands’ place is 800,000
The 6 in the ten thousands’ place is 60,000
The 5 in the thousands’ place is 5000
The 4 in the hundreds’ place is 400
The 3 in the tens place is 30
The 1 in the ones place is 1

Write the following numbers:
500,000+40,000+3,000+200+90+8=_______________________________543,298
400,000+20,000+1,000+900+20+6=_______________________________421,926

Ninety thousand, four hundred fifteen:______________________________90,415
Six hundred thousand, eighty-four:______________________________6,084

What number comes before and after the following:

____561____562_563_ ____7431_7,432____7433__ ______998____999____1000

____5,432_______ ______25,233__________ ______999____1000____1001

____8000_________ ______32,000_________ ______758,976_________

Write < > =

762__>_____543  22,987>_____23,789  756_<____765
987,789___<_987,879  23,876__>_____22,000  890_<____980
766__=_____766  4329__>_____3297  555_<____5555
**Capital Letters**

All names are capitalized
Amy Jo Maryon

All months of the year and days of the week are capitalized
January        Sunday

All holidays are capitalized
Christmas      Independence Day

Capitalize names of countries, cities, and landmarks
Statue of Liberty    Canada    Los Angeles, California

Capitalize the name of a sports team
Chicago Bulls    Green Bay Packers

Capitalize all the important words when you write the title of a book. You don't do words like a, an, the, in or of, unless it's the first word of the title.
Little House in the Big Woods    The Velveteen Rabbit

**Copy the following words and capitalize them correctly:**

Brooklyn Renee Maryon__________________________

Monday__________________________

Tuesday__________________________

September__________________________

December__________________________

Valentine’s Day__________________________

Easter__________________________

Grand canyon__________________________

France__________________________

South America__________________________

Farmer Boy__________________________

Detroit Tigers__________________________

Seattle Seahawks__________________________

Mary Ingalls__________________________

Little Bear__________________________

Wednesday__________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
copy your spelling words

**carry**

**cotton**

**hurry**

**dollar**

**dinner**

**summer**

**kitten**

**sorry**

**balloon**

**follow**

**merry**

**letter**
Mental math—give to your teacher and have her ask you these questions:

1. Write the number 5, 321
2. What number is in the thousands place in 4, 321
3. Add 5 plus 4 plus 3
4. I have 10 marbles, I lost 3 then bought 4 more. How many do I have
5. What number is in the hundreds place in 43, 210
6. What is 400, 3 tens and 2 ones
7. What is 4000 plus 200 plus 8 tens and 9 ones
8. Draw me a cone
9. Draw me a cylinder
10. Draw me a triangle
11. Draw me a rectangle
12. Draw me a square
Commas
When you write a city and state together you put a comma in between them:
Tuxedo, North Carolina

When you write a date you write it like this:
May 4, 2003

Copy the following, using commas and capitalization correctly:

Port Huron, Michigan_________________________
Hendersonville, North Carolina_____________________
Miami, Florida______________________________
Honolulu, Hawaii_____________________________
December 6, 2006_____________________________
July 1, 2005_______________________________
September 22, 2000_____________________________
Sacramento, California________________________
Chicago, Illinois_____________________________
Detroit, Michigan_____________________________
January 2, 1999_______________________________
August 22, 2005______________________________

Do you remember this poem:

Thirty Days hath September
Thirty days hath September
April, June, and November
All the rest have thirty-one,
But February has twenty-eight alone,
Except in leap year, that’s the time
When February’s days are twenty-nine.

Learn it for tomorrow
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<p>| | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Based on the poem you learned yesterday, how many days are in each month, copy the month and the number of days on your paper

January 31
February 28
March 31
April 30
May 31
June 30
July 31
August 31
September 30
October 31
November 30
December 31

____________________________________________

Do you know the abbreviations or short way to write the months?
Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
April
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

____________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>X0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Write the abbreviations for the following:

_____ Mr. Mister
_____ Mrs. married woman
_____ Miss or Ms. unmarried woman
_____ mtn. mountain
_____ n. north
_____ oz. ounce
_____ p.m. post meridiem (afternoon)
_____ qt. quart
_____ rd. road
_____ st. street
_____ U.S.A. United States of America

Draw a line through the word that does not belong.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>car</th>
<th>cat</th>
<th>spoon</th>
<th>house</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>blanket</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>fork</td>
<td>apartment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airplane</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>knife</td>
<td>hut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motorcycle</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>towel</td>
<td>can</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squid</td>
<td>shirt</td>
<td>toaster</td>
<td>ant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goat</td>
<td>pants</td>
<td>computer</td>
<td>spider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whale</td>
<td>wallet</td>
<td>mixer</td>
<td>worm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shark</td>
<td>shoes</td>
<td>pen</td>
<td>horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clams</td>
<td>hat</td>
<td>blender</td>
<td>flea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
spelling test week 19
Rounding to the nearest hundreds and thousands

What is the number 452 when rounded to the nearest hundreds?
If we imagined a number line, we would know that this number comes in between 400 and 500.

We know we are rounding the hundreds place which is the 4. Look to the right of that number and if it is 5 or more, then we round up. If it is not, then we go down to the other hundred.

I like to underline the number I am rounding and then look to the right and decide.

Which hundreds does the following numbers come in between

___431___432___433___  ___788___789_790_  ___242_243_244___

Now let’s round the following to the hundreds place. Underline the number and look to the right and decide if it is 5 or more than round up.

544________500  943____900  765______800  201_______200

980______1000  128______  234_______200  542______500

Let’s round the following to the nearest tens—underline the number you are rounding and look to the right and go up if it is 5 or more.

765______770  543_____540  432______430  217_____220

Round the following to the nearest tens

75_____80  64_____60  87____90  98_______100

432_____  430  321_______320  870____  870  876_______880

Round to the nearest hundred

432____400  654______700  888______900  543______500

732______700  104_______100  805_____800  653______700

Your teacher will ask you the math facts for 2’s, 5’s and 3’s. Did you miss any? Learn them.
Draw a line through the word that does not belong:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>rose</th>
<th>Texas</th>
<th>toast</th>
<th>tornado</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tulip</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>water</td>
<td>thunder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daffodil</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>juice</td>
<td>rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oak tree</td>
<td>Port Huron</td>
<td>smoothie</td>
<td>blanket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhododendron</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>tea</td>
<td>sunshine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>cat</th>
<th>wood</th>
<th>shrub</th>
<th>mouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>blanket</td>
<td>pillow</td>
<td>light post</td>
<td>horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basketball</td>
<td>wall</td>
<td>skyscraper</td>
<td>yelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teddy bear</td>
<td>bench</td>
<td>tree</td>
<td>whistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotton balls</td>
<td>cement</td>
<td>giraffe</td>
<td>train</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alphabetize the following words:

black
brown
orange
pink
purple
red
white
yellow
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
### Week 20 Spelling List

**Copy Your Spelling Words**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>planet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>around</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>send</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fill in the chart

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fill in the chart

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,432</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>2434</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td>2439</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>2441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2442</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>2445</td>
<td>2446</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2452</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2454</td>
<td>2455</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>2457</td>
<td>2458</td>
<td>2459</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>2461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you don't know your 2, 3, or 5’s memorize them. Make that the priority before free time today.

Today we count by 4’s

4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40

0 × 4 = 0
1 × 4 = 4
2 × 4 = 8
3 × 4 = 12
4 × 4 = 16
5 × 4 = 20
6 × 4 = 24
7 × 4 = 28
8 × 4 = 32
9 × 4 = 36
10 × 4 = 40
Put the following words in ABC order

car _____
dog _____
girl _____
music _____
nut _____

truck _____
apple _____
grass _____
bike _____
juice _____

alligator _____
boy _____
oatmeal _____
pear _____
zebra _____

ant _____
bike _____
spoon _____
toast _____
walrus _____

bear _____
tunnel _____
cat _____
mountain _____
elephant _____
river _____
monkey _____
road _____
seal _____
lake _____


Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 10 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 8 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 1 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 9 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 5 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times 1 )</td>
<td>( \times 6 )</td>
<td>( \times 3 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 6 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 8 )</td>
<td>( \times 10 )</td>
<td>( \times 10 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times 9 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 7 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 8 )</td>
<td>( \times 7 )</td>
<td>( \times 10 )</td>
<td>( \times 10 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times 6 )</td>
<td>( \times 7 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 6 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 3 )</td>
<td>( \times 7 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 5 )</td>
<td>( \times 3 )</td>
<td>( \times 8 )</td>
<td>( \times 1 )</td>
<td>( \times 0 )</td>
<td>( \times 4 )</td>
<td>( \times 2 )</td>
<td>( \times 9 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Possessive pronouns can show who or what owns, or possesses, something.

**Singular possessive pronouns---singular=one, possessive=possesses, pronoun=takes place of a noun**

| My/mine | her/hers | your/yours | his | its |

Sam and I both have MP3 players.  
His is black.  Mine is pink.

**Plural possessive pronouns- plural=more than one, possessive=possesses, pronoun=takes place of a noun**

| Our/ours | your/yours | their/their |

My shoes are wet.  
Their sides are muddy.  Are those shoes yours?

Write the possessive pronoun in each sentence.

1. The sea thrashed the fisherman with its huge waves.________________
2. Their clothing was soaking wet.___________________________
3. Yours would have been as well!__________________________
4. My family lives in the mountains of North Carolina.________________________
5. Our area gets no snow.____________________________________
6. Betty house is next to mine______________________________
7. Sam brings his bike over to our yard______________________
8. Ours has a steep hill for riding on.________________________

Write the possessive pronoun that takes the place of each underlined word/words.

9. Mom was sick so we did Mom’s chores. _______ her__________

10. Fred’s and my house is next to each other. _______ our__________

11. The yard’s fence is broken down.________ its __________

12. Dad had to fix Mom’s and Dad’s fence. _______ their_________

13. Lauren and Jadyn were glad that cutting the grass was not Lauren’s and Jadyn’s job!______ their________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Add up the following food prices and total what they are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices</th>
<th>total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.25, $2.10, $.80</td>
<td>4.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$.88, $.10, $.35</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.25, $3.00, $.75</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$23.78, $12.87, $.20</td>
<td>36.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mental math time with your teacher
1. What digit is in the hundreds place for 4, 321? 3
2. Write the number 543 in digits
3. Write the number 23, 322 in digits
4. Which number is greater 4, 032 or 4, 320
5. Write the number 789,385
6. Write the number 432, 299
7. What is 4 +4+2-3= 7
8. How many sides does a triangle have? 3
9. How many months are in a year 12
10. How many days are in a week 7
11. How many minutes are in one hour 60
12. How many seconds are in one minute 60
13. How many hours in one day 24
14. Put your arm vertical
15. Put your arm horizontal
16. What is closer to a foot long-----a paper clip or a knife
17. What is closer to 3 feet long----a bird or a snake
18. What is closer to 6 inches long a spoon or a fly
19. What is 500 and 3 tens and no ones  530
Conjunctions connect words or groups of words. Three main conjunctions are: and, but, and or. Add a comma before the conjunction when you connect sentences.

Use the 3 conjunctions—and, but, or and fill in the blanks with the best word. Rewrite the sentences.

1. Do you like living in Michigan _or_____ North Carolina best?
2. Dad loves the mountains,______ but ______ Mom loves the water.
3. She likes to kayak,_____ and_____ Dad loves to fish.
4. I love to ride bikes,_____ and_______ I love to canoe.
5. Do you like Mexican___ or_____ Chinese food?
6. Lauren___ and___ Evan like to play basketball.
7. Either Jadyn___ or________ Brooklyn does the dishes.
8. We can do chores, _but_______ Stephen is too little.
9. Some families argue,___ but____ our family gets along.
10. Mom does the cooking___ and________ she does our schooling.

Write your address correctly.

Write your birthday.

Write today’s date.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 20
Rewrite these numbers in order from least to greatest:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>7,765</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>4876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>9,031</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>6432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>6,432</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>7765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>789</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>4,876</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>9031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let's add numbers in a column

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+5</td>
<td>+5</td>
<td>+4</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When you do not have the exact change to buy something at the store, the clerk must give you change. The first amount is what you give the clerk. The second amount is the cost of the item. Subtract to find the change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount I have</th>
<th>Cost of item</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$3.54</td>
<td>.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$5.63</td>
<td>4.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$.37</td>
<td>.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$12.75</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$6.13</td>
<td>.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commas
Use a comma and a conjunction to join two sentences.

The boys had to cut grass, and they had to rake.

Use commas to separate words in a series:
I like chocolate, vanilla, and strawberry ice cream.

Commas are used to separate the month and the day from the year, and to separate the year from the rest of the sentence.
On January 2, 2008, our vacation ends.

A comma is used after both the greeting and the closing of a friendly letter.
Dear Kathy, Your friend, Pedro

Use a comma between the names of a street, city, and state abbreviation in an address and after the name of a city and a state in a sentence.

Lauren moved to Zirconia, North Carolina, last year.
I live at 24 North Lane, Tuxedo, North Carolina 28799.

Write C if commas are used correctly. Use NC if commas are not used correctly.

1. ___c___ Cooking class is starting, and we are ready to go.
2. ___nc___ Send my letter to 622, Michigan Street Port Huron Michigan, 28990.
3. ___c___ I want to learn about rabbits, dogs, and cats.

Write each sentence by adding commas.
4. August 22, 2000, is a day I will never forget.
5. My sister, brother, and cousin went to a movie.
6. I left my purse, wallet, and money at home.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplayn.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 21 spelling list

copy your spelling words

wild
sold
mold
salt
malt
halt
melt
cold
child
belt
held
felt
Ask 4 people, how many hours they watch TV. Record the information on the graph.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of hours</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

_____   _____   _____   _____

NAMES

Which person watches the least TV?________________

Which person watches the most TV?________________

Did any people watch TV the same number of hours?____________

What is the greatest number of hours anyone watches?________

About how many hours do you watch TV each day?__________
Quotation marks
Remember these?? They show the EXACT words of a speaker. Use a comma to separate the words in the quotation from the rest of the sentence. Begin a quotation with a capital letter. Put the end punctuation mark inside the quotation marks.

“The car race will be exciting,” Jeff said.
“When will it take place?” Sarah asked.
Ron shouted, “In about one minute!”

Add a comma and quotation marks where they are needed.

1. “I want to be a Mom someday,” Lauren said.
2. Mom replied, “If the Lord sees fit you will.”
3. “I want to be a fireman,” said my little brother.
4. Autumn says,” I want to be a princess.”
5. Mom laughed, “Yes you will all be something great one day!”

REVIEW
Write the sentences. Add quotation marks, commas, and other punctuation marks as needed.

6. “Do you want to come to the park?” asked Dad.

___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________

7. Jill said,” I want to come over and see you now.”

___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________

8. Jentzen loves to play with his cars, trucks, and blocks.

___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of $\frac{1}{2}$ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ______________________________
Grab a yardstick or tape measure

How long is the biggest step you can take?_______________

From start to finish, how much distance is covered when you do a somersault?_______________

How wide is your driveway?____________________

How far can you walk balancing a book on your head?__________

How high can you jump? (measure the distance on the wall)_______

How much distance is covered when you skip 5 times?____________

How far can you jump with your feet together?_______________

How tall are you?____________________


Make up your own sentences, using the words given. Use the correct form of the verb so it agrees and makes sense with the subject. ANSWERS WILL VARY

1. bake

2. prepare

3. cut

4. cry

5. laugh

6. walk

7. hike

8. slide

9. eat

10. sleep
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Fill in the following charts, counting by 10s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>652</th>
<th>662</th>
<th>672</th>
<th>682</th>
<th>692</th>
<th>702</th>
<th>712</th>
<th>722</th>
<th>732</th>
<th>742</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fill in the following chart counting by 50's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>250</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>350</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>450</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>550</th>
<th>600</th>
<th>650</th>
<th>700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fill in the following charts counting by hundreds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>323</th>
<th>423</th>
<th>523</th>
<th>623</th>
<th>723</th>
<th>823</th>
<th>923</th>
<th>1023</th>
<th>1123</th>
<th>1223</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x10</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x8</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x9</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x5</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x9</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x7</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x7</td>
<td>x0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x7</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x3</td>
<td>x7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x5</td>
<td>x3</td>
<td>x8</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>x5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remember how we went over present and past tense verbs? Most of the time for past you add –ed. There are some that are irregular—as with all our English language 😊

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Tense</th>
<th>Past Tense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are/were</td>
<td>feed/fed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break/broke</td>
<td>come/came</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drink/drank</td>
<td>get/got</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Run/ran</td>
<td>say/said</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is/was</td>
<td>give/gave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hear/heard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>know/knew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spin/spun</td>
<td>write/wrote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sweep/swept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>think/thought</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Circle the correct form of the verb in () to complete each sentence.

1. A hurricane (were, is) a very powerful storm.
2. One storm (spun, spinned) at an alarming rate of speed.
3. We (try, tries) to help people.
4. Tornados (cause, causes) a great deal of damage.
5. I (write, wrote) letters to the President last year.

Change the verb in each sentence to past tense. Write the new sentence.

6. The car moves down the road. MOVED

7. The children jump in the rain. JUMPED

8. I get to go swimming. GOT

9. We think you are special. THOUGHT
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 21
Story problems

1. Jadyn had 25 bouncy balls. She wanted to wrap them up in the 5 bags that she had. How many would go in each bag?

5

2. Brooklyn has 7 purple, 1 black, 8 red, 4 green, and 7 orange beads. How many does she have altogether?

27

3. Evan earned $25 working in Dad's shop. He spent $14.50 on a game and $2.35 on snacks. How much did he have left?

8.15

4. There are 432 girls and 257 boys in our school. What is the difference in the number of boys and girls?

175

5. The girls sold 752 flowers this year for Valentines Day. The boys sold 433. How many more did the girls sell?

319

6. My birthday party favor bags each get 6 pieces of gum. I am making 243 of them for the big party. How many pieces of gum do I need to buy?

1458

7. The ages of my children are 22, 3, 19, 4, 17, 5, 15, 6, 9, and 10. Put the ages in order from youngest to oldest.

3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 19, 22
Write the months of the year:

JANUARY JAN.
FEBRUARY FEB
MARCH MAR.
APRIL
MAY
JUNE
JULY
AUGUST AUG.
SEPTEMBER SEPT.
OCTOBER OCT.
NOVEMBER NOV.
DECEMBER DEC.

And put their abbreviations after them if they have one.

Days of the week
SUNDAY SUN.
MONDAY MON.
TUESDAY TUES.
WEDNESDAY WED.
THURSDAY THURS.
FRIDAY FRI.
SATURDAY SAT.

Try and figure out what the abbreviations would be for them and write it after.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
copy your spelling words

beach

where

should

wheat

short

children

thinking

while

weather

month

fishing

rich
Adding with thousands. This is no different than doing two column additions. Always work from right to left. Put a comma in its proper place in the final answer.

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
4321 & 5432 & 7642 & 9080 \\
+2100 & +5432 & +6541 & +8021 \\
6421 & 10864 & 14183 & 17101 \\
\end{array}
\]

Subtraction regrouping more than once

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
532 & 5678 & 7632 & 9722 \\
-378 & -4789 & -2785 & -4834 \\
154 & 889 & 4847 & 4888 \\
\end{array}
\]

Time telling to the minute. Grab a real clock to do this exercise.

Move the hands on the clock to the following times, exactly:

7:02  4:17  8:43  11:59  10:51  6:37

How many minutes is it from 10:15 to 10:45? ________30____

How many minutes is it from 9:45 to 10:05? ________20____

How many minutes is it from 2:20 to 2:55? ________35____

How many minutes is it from 11:55 to 11:59? ________4____
Adjectives
Adjectives describe nouns. They often answer the question: What kind?, How many?, or Which one?

Write sentences with the following nouns in them. Use adjectives to describe the nouns.

1. chicken

2. stream

3. deer

4. children and wall

5. duck and girl

6. mountain and grass

7. grass and bugs

8. sky and cloud

9. sunshine and face

10. scooters and Brooklyn
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
What is the 3\textsuperscript{rd} Monday of the month? _______________ 21

What day is the 2\textsuperscript{nd} Saturday of the month? _____________ 12

How many weeks are in a complete year? _____________ 52

How many days are in a year? Normally _____________ 365

If today was July 8, what will be in 10 days? _____________ 18

What is one week before July 16\textsuperscript{th}? _____________ 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x10</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x8</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x9</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x5</td>
<td>x5</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x3</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x8</td>
<td>x10</td>
<td>x10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x9</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x7</td>
<td>x0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x6</td>
<td>x7</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x3</td>
<td>x7</td>
<td>x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x3</td>
<td>x8</td>
<td>x1</td>
<td>x0</td>
<td>x4</td>
<td>x2</td>
<td>x9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Write 3 adjectives that you might use to describe each noun:

1. Your home: ____________________________________________________________
2. Your town: ___________________________________________________________
3. Your school: __________________________________________________________
4. Your Mom: ___________________________________________________________
5. Your Dad: ____________________________________________________________
6. Your family: __________________________________________________________
7. Your favorite food: ____________________________________________________
8. Your favorite outfit: ___________________________________________________
9. Your room: ___________________________________________________________
10. Your pet: _____________________________________________________________

Choose 3 of the above and write sentences using those words. Remember to use commas correctly.

1. ____________________________________________________________
   ____________________________________________________________
   ____________________________________________________________

2. ____________________________________________________________
   ____________________________________________________________
   ____________________________________________________________

3. ____________________________________________________________
   ____________________________________________________________
   ____________________________________________________________

Write your address
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

______________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Mental math with your teacher

1. How many sides does an octagon have? 8
2. How many sides does a pentagon have? 5
3. How many sides does a hexagon have? 6
4. What digit is in the thousands place in 34,533? 4
5. What digit is in the hundreds place in 32,288? 2
6. What is 8 plus 2 plus 3 plus 1 take away 2? 12
An adverb is a word that tells how, when, or where something happens. Most describe verbs. Many adverbs that tell how something is done end in –ly.

How: Sarah quickly got up from her bed.
When: Today we are going to the park.
Where: Jadyn sits outside to read.

Circle the adverbs.
1. Collin often plays in the water.
2. They run around and play games.
3. Sometimes we like to eat ice cream.
4. Madelyn slowly licks her cone.
5. We look everywhere.
6. Finally, we are going to eat.
7. Tomorrow we will play at the park.
8. The dog barked wildly at us.
9. You are to do it carefully.
10. We are eagerly waiting for the Bakers.

Which of the following is an adverb?
slowly ran car

Which of the following is an action verb?
yesterday jumped cat

Which of the following is a proper noun?
mountain North Carolina bikes

Which of the following is an adjective?
pretty car into
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 22
The perimeter of something is the distance around the object. In the below examples you can count all the squares on the outside to determine the perimeter.

Find the perimeter of the objects:

\[ \text{Perimeter of this} \quad 22 \quad \]

What is the perimeter: \[ 16 \text{FT} \]

What is the perimeter: \[ 24 \text{FT} \]

What is the perimeter: \[ 10 \text{ IN} \]

*** Learn this: There are 12 inches in one foot
There are 3 feet in one yard
Classify the following under the proper headings

- **states**
  - North Carolina
  - Utah
  - Missouri
  - Florida
  - Georgia
  - New York

- **animals**
  - Banana
  - Beaver
  - Florida
  - Horse
  - Snake
  - Monkey
  - Savannah
  - Turtle

- **foods**
  - Chocolate cake
  - Fettuccine
  - Ice cream
  - Pita bread
  - Pizza

- **activities**
  - Hiking
  - Swimming
  - Dancing
  - Walking
  - Turtle
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 23 spelling list

copy your spelling words

taken
stick
working
jacket
pick
rocket
bark
camera
kettle
picture
popcorn
pocket
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>X2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>X1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>X10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X9</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 inches in one foot 3 feet in one yard

Remember perimeter?----the distance around a figure.

In a triangle, the sides are 3 cm, 5 cm, and 2 cm. What is the perimeter? 10 CM

A triangle’s sides measure: 5 in, 4 in, and 3 in. What is the perimeter? 12 IN

A rectangles’ sides measure 8 inch and 3 inch. What is the perimeter? 22 IN

A rectangles’ sides measure: 4 cm and 1 cm. What is the perimeter? 10 CM

We are going to go on to the 6’s. If you are still having problems with the other ones, keep practicing.

6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

Copy this down and say it over and over till it sticks!!
Analogy—expresses relationship between two things.

Scissors is to cut as broom is to? SWEEP
Car is to mechanic as body is to DOCTOR
Black is to white as up is to DOWN
Kindness is to friend as cruelty is to ENEMY
Snow is to winter as rain is to SPRING
Arm is to hand as leg is to FOOT
Tropical is to hot as polar is to COLD
Poodle is to dog as eagle is to BIRD
Ring is to finger as necklace is to NECK
Monday is to weekday as Saturday is to WEEKEND
Scissors are to cut as ruler is to MEASURE
Green is to go as red is to STOP
Carrot is to vegetable as peach is to FRUIT
Worried is to calm as upset is to HAPPY
Wolf is to pack as fish is to SCHOOL
Car is to road as boat is to WATER
Sun is to day as moon is to NIGHT
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Multiplication part two

Let’s practice multiplying large numbers. Do the right hand side first and then move to the left.

First multiply the right hand side 1 x 2 = 2

Then multiply 3 x 2 = 6

\[
\begin{array}{c}
31 \\
\times 2 \\
\hline
62 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{ccccccc}
24 & 63 & 222 & 132 & 20 \\
\times 2 & \times 3 & \times 4 & \times 2 & \times 8 \\
48 & 189 & 888 & 264 & 160 \\
\end{array}
\]

LINES OF SYMMETRY

When you divide an object exactly down the center and have two equal parts it is called a line of symmetry.

Think of a butterfly, if you divided the butterfly down the middle, you would have two sides that were symmetrical. Not everything is symmetrical. If I took a coffee cup and divided it down the center, it would not be symmetrical because of the handle.

Draw a line down the following that can be divided symmetrically:

\[
\begin{array}{cccccc}
A & C & O & L & D \\
E \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Half past 4} & \text{quarter till 9} & \text{quarter after 2} & \text{1 o’clock} \\
\end{array}
\]
Fact and Opinion

Facts are true, provable information. Opinions are someone’s idea about something.

Give me one fact and one opinion about the following:

Winter
Fact
Opinion

Swimming
Fact
Opinion

Ice cream
Fact
Opinion

Bible
Fact
Opinion
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Most of the time when you multiply large numbers you will have to regroup. In that case we carry the number over to the next place value and then we add it to the product.

\[
\begin{array}{c}
42 \\
\times 5 \\
\hline
210
\end{array}
\]

Step one: Multiply the right hand side first \(2 \times 5 = 10\)

Step two: Carry the “1” to the tens place and then multiply \(5 \times 4 = 20\) and add the number you carried “1” = 21

Let’s practice some more with carrying in multiplication.

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
325 & 432 & 624 & 82 \\
\times 4 & \times 2 & \times 3 & \times 5 \\
1300 & 864 & 1872 & 410
\end{array}
\]

Count by 6’s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>48</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Classifying

Write a category for each group of words:

1. asparagus  bean  pepper  VEGETABLES
2. turtle  tortoise  lizard  THINGS THAT ARE GREEN
3. sequoia  redwood  pine  TREES
4. frog  toad  lizard  REPTILES
5. winter  summer  fall  SEASONS___
6. sage  thyme  rosemary  SPICES____
7. falcon  eagle  bird  BIRDS__
8. apple  pears  orange  FRUIT___
9. baby  child  adult  CLASSIFICATION OF PEOPLE___
10. tv  computer  tablet  MEDIA DEVICES
11. cat  dog  bunny  PET_____
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Spelling test week 23
Perimeter
When you measure the length of the sides of an object and then add them all up you get the perimeter.

We know that a rectangle’s sides are congruent or the same so both sides would be 4 and the other side would be 2

\[4 + 4 + 2 + 2 = 12\text{ inches}\]

What is the perimeter of your book to the nearest inch? _______________________

What is the perimeter of your desk? _____________________________

Give me an example of a sphere? ______________ a cone? _____________________________

Cylinder? _____________________________ cube? _____________________________

Points, Lines, Segments

In math, a point is an exact spot. You show a point with a dot like this: .

To name a point, label the point with a letter from the alphabet: . A

If you put two points on a piece of paper and then connect them, you will have a line. Here is a line going through points A and B

A line is straight and goes on forever. The arrows show that the line continues in both directions. This is \(AB\)

A line segments is a part of something. It has 2 end points.

This is line segment \(CD\) We put the line over top of it to show it is a line segment.

Here are some more lines

Horizontal
vertical
parallel lines will never connect.

These are perpendicular
They make an L
Read each group of words and then cross out the word that does not belong.

1. brother grandmother father uncle
2. onion garlic carrot spinach
3. boxer beagle Siamese terrier
4. building house skyscraper cottage
5. gold copper bronze lead
6. bee spider beetle locust
7. viola violin cello drums
8. river stream pond ocean
9. moon Mars Earth Jupiter
10. flower tree shrub water lily
11. God Jesus Satan Bible
12. Ann John Susan Brittany
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
copy your spelling words

space  
color  
music  
cattle  
become  
face  
cabin  
place  
race  
ice  
city  
corner
Label from yesterday’s math lesson:

perpendicular lines
parallel lines
line CD
line segment DE
point

LINE CD \hspace{1cm} PARALLEL LINES \hspace{1cm} PERPENDICULAR LINES \hspace{1cm} POINT

LINE SEGMENT DE

C \hspace{1cm} D

D \hspace{1cm} E
Pronouns are words that replace nouns or noun phrases.
I want you to memorize the following pronouns:

These are the subject pronouns—we memorized these earlier in the year

I
you
he
she
it
we
they

Write these on an index card today and memorize them

Write these on a separate card they are the objective pronouns

me
you
him
her
it
us
them

Memorize them

Identify if the pronoun is a SP (subject pronoun) or OP object pronoun. Underline the pronoun.

1. The librarian gave him the book._______OP

2. Heather and Brooklyn took the puppy with them.____OP_

3. It will be sunny and 87 degrees today.____SP

4. The children sang the song to her.____OP

5. I will ask the owner tomorrow.____SP
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Z</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Popular Words**
- SPACE
- COLOR
- MUSIC
- CATTLE
- BECOME
- FACE
- CABIN
- PLACE
- RACE
- ICE
- CITY
- CORNER
Write the correct letter in the box next to the figure.

A. Line AC
B. Line LM
C. Line segment LM
D. Line segment WZ
E. Parallel lines
F. Perpendicular lines
G. Point D
H. Point Z
TIP WHEN YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT YOURSELF AND ANOTHER PERSON, ALWAYS PUT THE OTHER PERSON BEFORE YOU.

Jadyn and I Paul and me She and I

Change the underlined word to a pronoun that will fit.

1. Our family drove through the mountains for a vacation. (we/she)
2. Lauren and I rode in the front seat.(her/she)
3. The family's dog barked all night.(it/our)
4. Mom and Dad were happy we all came. (they/them)
5. Dad said, "Let's come to the park again." (he/you)

Review what are the subject pronouns?

I, YOU, HE, SHE, IT, WE, THEY

Review what are the object pronouns?

ME, YOU, HIM, HER, IT, US, THEM

Rewrite each sentence with correct capitalization, quotation marks, and end punctuation.

1. My brother and sister are coming to visit us.

2. What are we going to do while they are here?

3. Are you going to call them?

4. Wow, the entire family is coming!

5. Max replied, “are you coming over?”
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

_______________________________________________________

_______________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Addition, subtraction, and multiplication are called operations. They are three of the four operations of arithmetic. The fourth operation is division.

You know that subtraction is the opposite of addition. The opposite of multiplication is division.

Division is a way to find out how many times one number is contained in another number.

Sam has 18 stickers. He wants to divide them into groups of 3. How many groups will he have?

\[ 18 \div 3 = 6 \]

\[ \begin{array}{c}
  \text{XXXXXX} \\
  \text{XXXXXX} \\
  \text{XXXXXX} \\
\end{array} \]

Let's draw the examples.

\[ 10 \div 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}} = 5 \]

Draw 10 of something in groups of two rows

\[ 6 \div 2 = \underline{\hspace{10cm}} = 3 \]

Draw 6 of something in groups of two rows

\[ 9 \div 3 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}} = 3 \]

Draw 3 rows with 9 total circles

\[ 15 \div 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}} = 3 \]
Rewrite each sentence, using correct capitalization and commas and punctuation.

1. My neighbor, Bobby, is a collector of cars.

2. Her mailing address is 344 Petty St., Lazytown, Ohio.

3. She is American, but can speak French.

4. Christmas is the day we celebrate the birth of Jesus.

5. I like celery, carrots, and tomatoes.

6. Dr. Coats

7. Mississippi River

8. Mrs. Susan Rockwell
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 24
Division words
The answer to a division problem is called the quotient. The number you are dividing is called the dividend. The number you are dividing by is called the divisor.

\[ 12 \div 4 = 3 \]
12 is the dividend, 4 is the divisor, and 3 is the quotient.

There is also another way to write a division problem:

\[ \begin{array}{c}
3 \\
\div 4
\end{array} \]

Let's learn the easy ones 2 as a divisor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 \div 2 = 0</th>
<th>2 \div 2 = 1</th>
<th>4 \div 2 = 2</th>
<th>6 \div 2 = 3</th>
<th>8 \div 2 = 4</th>
<th>10 \div 2 = 5</th>
<th>12 \div 2 = 6</th>
<th>14 \div 2 = 7</th>
<th>16 \div 2 = 8</th>
<th>18 \div 2 = 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 10</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 8</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 9</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 12</td>
<td>\times 18</td>
<td>\times 5</td>
<td>\times 5</td>
<td>\times 10</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\times 1</td>
<td>\times 6</td>
<td>\times 3</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 6</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 8</td>
<td>\times 10</td>
<td>\times 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\times 9</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 7</td>
<td>\times 14</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 8</td>
<td>\times 7</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\times 6</td>
<td>\times 7</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 6</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 3</td>
<td>\times 7</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 5</td>
<td>\times 3</td>
<td>\times 8</td>
<td>\times 1</td>
<td>\times 0</td>
<td>\times 4</td>
<td>\times 2</td>
<td>\times 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Did you notice that it is the opposite of multiplication?
ABC order
Put the following words in ABC order put a number next to the order

bird    towl 4    cup1    jump rope4
cat     brush 1   plate4   bike1
dog     shampoo3  spoon5   scooter5
fish    washcloth5 napkin3  football3
shark   cotton swab 2 fork2   chalk2

Facts and opinions

Something to be a FACT means that it is true and you can prove it.

Something to be an OPINION means it is someone’s opinion of something—it can be either true or false, depending on who is saying it.

Water is wet.—-is a FACT
I think water is good.—-is an OPINION

In the following sentences, write Fact for those facts and Opinion for those that are opinions.

1. __o____Dogs are cool.
2. __o____The mountains are beautiful.
3. __f____Mount Mitchell is 8000 feet above sea level.
4. __o____Retriever dogs make good hunting dogs.
5. __f____Rhode Island is the smallest state in America.
6. __f____The smallest verse in the bible is, “Jesus wept.”
7. __f____There are 66 books in the bible.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplayn.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

___________________________________________________

___________________________________________________

___________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 25 spelling words

**copy your spelling words**

- gym
- began
- gentle
- gallon
- gone
- wagon
- cage
- giant
- age
- gain
- large
- garden
Circle the EVEN numbers:

234 555 7865 4567 8890 4321
3214 2321 7655 7777 1000 100

Draw me 2 congruent hearts

Draw me line AB

A  B

Draw me line segment CD

C  D

Copy the following in words:

ELEVEN
TWELVE
THIRTEEN
FOURTEEN
FIFTEEN
SIXTEEN
SEVENTEEN
EIGHTEEN
NINETEEN
TWENTY

Draw a pentagon

Draw a hexagon
Which of the following does not belong: circle it

tulip     daffodil     maple
 lake     river     grass
 talk     scream     sing     write
 orange     green     red
 sit     sleep     relax     run
 coffee     lemonade     water     cookies
 eyes     ears     legs
 coffee     tar     sun
 ball     globe     paper
 football     soccer     tennis     skiing
 window     glasses     mirror     pen
 crayon     pencil     marker     ruler
 south     west     straight     east
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GYM</th>
<th>BEGAN</th>
<th>GENTLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GALLON</td>
<td>GONE</td>
<td>WAGON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAGE</td>
<td>GIANT</td>
<td>AGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAIN</td>
<td>LARGE</td>
<td>GARDEN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Let's learn 7's
7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, 56, 63, 70----memorize that this week

Fill in chart counting by 7's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>49</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>63</th>
<th>70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Write the following in words;

70____SEVENTY______80________EIGHTY_______

90____NINETY____100_______ONE HUNDRED______

Count by 7's:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>49</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>63</th>
<th>70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2121 345 1671 291 111
X 2 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 5

4242 2760 10023 582 555

4387 6532 9876 6544
+321 +7612 +8795 +1078

4708 14144 18671 7622
Circle the word that does not belong:

- elephant
- car
- ant
- house

- Jadyn
- Susan
- Brooklyn
- Stephen

- grass
- ceiling
- floor
- cement

- pool
- lake
- river
- grass

- cup
- mug
- glass
- plate

- fork
- plate
- knife
- spoon

- brush teeth
- brush hair
- dressed
- walk

- tv
- computer
- tablet
- read book

- Africa
- Antarctica
- United States
- Asia

- snake
- lizard
- eel
- ant
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today __________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
### More division

#### Rules for dividing with a 0—zero

1. 0 divided by any number equals 0.
   
   \[0 ÷ 5 = 0\]
   
   \[0 ÷ 8 = 0\]

#### Rules for dividing by 1

1. Any number (except 0) divided by itself equals 1.
   
   \[8 ÷ 8 = 1\]
   
   \[2 ÷ 2 = 1\]

2. Any number divided by 1 equals that number.
   
   \[5 ÷ 1 = 5\]
   
   \[8 ÷ 1 = 8\]

You should be able to fill in this chart fairly easy:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Start on the right hand side and work your way over

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td>5421</td>
<td>7000</td>
<td>3216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 2</td>
<td>x 3</td>
<td>x 4</td>
<td>x 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6482</td>
<td>16236</td>
<td>28000</td>
<td>9648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABC order
Put the following words in ABC order. Write a number next to the order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>God</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apples</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oranges</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bananas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papaya</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apricots</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peaches</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arms</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legs</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hands</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feet</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entertainment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>books</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>songs</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>books</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>books</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>songs</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write me 3 facts in a complete sentence.

1._________________________________________________________________

2__________________________________________________________________

3__________________________________________________________________

Write me 3 opinions in a complete sentence.

1_________________________________________________________________

2__________________________________________________________________

3__________________________________________________________________

Review what are the subject pronouns?
I, YOU, HE, SHE, IT, WE, THEY

Review what are the object pronouns?
ME, YOU, HIM, HER, IT, US, THEM
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Spelling test week 25
Circle the EVEN numbers:

- 243
- 543
- 7860
- 6788

Count by 6's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>48</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X22</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X23</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X24</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X25</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X26</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X27</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X29</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X31</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X33</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X34</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X36</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X37</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X38</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X39</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X41</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X42</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X43</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X44</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X45</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X46</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X47</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X48</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X49</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X50</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X51</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X52</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X53</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X54</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X56</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X57</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X58</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X59</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X60</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X61</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X62</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X63</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X64</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X65</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X66</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X67</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X68</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X69</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X70</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X71</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X72</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X73</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X74</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X75</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X76</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X77</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X78</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X79</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X80</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X81</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X82</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X83</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X84</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X85</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X86</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X87</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X88</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X89</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X90</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X91</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X92</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X93</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X94</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X95</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X96</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X97</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X98</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X99</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X100</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

398
Commas are used to separate items in a series.
- I went to the mountains, the lake, and the ocean this summer.

Commas are used in dates and addresses.
- Between the day and the month: Sunday, April 16
- Between the date and the year: September 8, 2008
- Between the city and the state: Calcutta, New Mexico
- After the street address, the city, and the Zip code if the address appears in the middle of a sentence:
  My friend Sam lives at 678 Hill Street, Marytown, Georgia 56788, this year.

Commas follow introductory words in sentences:
- Wow, that water is cold!
- Yes, my hair is red.
- Sorry, I didn’t see you.

Commas are used to speak to, or address a person by name. It is called direct address. Use commas when the name is at the beginning, in the middle, or at the end of a sentence.
- Yes Mark, I see it.
- I read the book, Randall.
- Ben, have you seen the lights?

Add commas as needed.
2. She grew up in Lawrence, Nevada.
3. Her grandmother told her to buy a coat, blanket, and a bike.
4. Wow, that mountain is huge.
5. No, I haven’t seen it.
6. Today I am joyful, happy, and excited.
7. Charlie Suni was here on August 17, 1975.
8. Do you think I would like it, Sarah?
10. My favorite toys are balls, dolls, and trains.

Review what are the subject pronouns?
I YOU HE SHE IT WE THEY

Review what are the object pronouns?
ME YOU HIM HER IT US THEM
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
copy your spelling words

share

care

stare

chair

air

pear

rare

wear

bear

hair

pair

stairs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X9</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X9</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>X5</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>X10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X9</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>X7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X2</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>X8</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>X0</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>X9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fill in the anaologies:

Up is to down as in is to ______________________ OUT

Minute is to hour as day is to ______________________ WEEK

Month is to year as week is to ______________________ MONTH

Over is to under as top is to ______________________ BOTTOM

Big is to little as giant is to ______________________ TINY

Sound is to ear as sight is to ______________________ EYES

Page is to book as word is to ______________________ SENTENCE

Wood is to tree as water is to ______________________ RIVER/LAKE/POND

Hive is to bee as doghouse is to __________________ DOG

Up is to down as right is to ______________________ LEFT

Lamb is to sheep as kitten is to __________________ CAT

Big is to little as large is to ______________________ SMALL

Black is to white as dark is to ______________________ LIGHT

Day is to night as morning is to __________________ EVENING

Knee is to leg as elbow is to ______________________ ARM

Chicken is to farm as monkey is to __________________ ZOO

Fork is to spoon as glass is to ______________________ PLATE

Wing is to bird as fin is to ______________________ FISH

Feather is to duck as fur is to ______________________ ANIMAL

East is to west as north is to ______________________ SOUTH
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Use <  > =

432,987___>___422,767  
2,345,888___>___1,987,999

8,789,980___<___8,789,990  
9,888,777___=___9,888,777

598,765___>___589,756  
4,876___>___4,786

7654  4321  6543  8907  5655
-4321  -4211  -3897  -5678  -3478
3333  110  2646  3229  2177

Remember rounding to the nearest tens, hundreds? Now we will round to the nearest thousands.

Which thousands are before and after the following numbers.

___4000___4,876___5000___  
___2000___2,876___3000___

________5,876__________  
__________7,980__________

________1,876__________  
__________3,876__________
Cross off the word that does not belong to the group of words:

- ostrich
- Toy Story
- hiking
- jeans
- cat
- Cars
- swimming
- sheets
- horse
- Night at the Museum
- fishing
- pillow
- zebra
- The Lego Movie
- video games
- pajamas
- bear
- The Backyardigans
- kayaking
- bed

| fifty-three | E | math | Susan |
| five         | A | science | Mike |
| four         | S | history | Carol |
| three        | O | writing | Jane |
| one          | U | spelling | Sarah |
| two          | I | cooking | Cindy |

**Put the following in ABC order**

- North Carolina 4
- Ohio 5
- Michigan 1
- Utah 6
- Nebraska 3
- Missouri 2
- rain 3
- wind 6
- tornado 5
- hurricane 2
- hot springs 1
- sunshine 4

Review what are the subject pronouns?
I YOU HE SHE IT WE THEY

Review what are the object pronouns?
ME YOU HIM HER IT US THEM
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Round the following to the nearest thousands. Remember look at the place value you are rounding and then the number on the right of it. If it is 5 or more you go up. If not you go down.

5,987 \hspace{1cm} 6000 \hspace{1cm} 7,987 \hspace{1cm} \underline{8000}\underline{8}

1,234 \hspace{1cm} 1000 \hspace{1cm} 7698 \hspace{1cm} \underline{8}000\underline{8}

2346 \hspace{1cm} 2000 \hspace{1cm} 5489 \hspace{1cm} \underline{5000}\underline{5}

22,987 \hspace{1cm} 23000 \hspace{1cm} 75,983 \hspace{1cm} \underline{76000}\underline{7}

Let’s round to the nearest ten thousands. Same way, just look at the different digit.

23,876 \hspace{1cm} 20000 \hspace{1cm} 56,987 \hspace{1cm} \underline{60000}\underline{6}

87,984 \hspace{1cm} 90000 \hspace{1cm} 23,729 \hspace{1cm} \underline{20000}\underline{2}

34,956 \hspace{1cm} 30000 \hspace{1cm} 47,900 \hspace{1cm} \underline{50000}\underline{5}

Count by 7’s

| 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 56 | 63 | 70 |
Put the following words in correct sequence: from least to most
minute, second, hour _______SECOND MINUTE HOUR________________________
least, most, more_____________LEAST MORE MOST_________________________
full, empty, half-full___________EMPTY HALF FULL FULL_________________________
month, day, year_________DAY MONTH YEAR_____________________________
baseball, golf ball, soccer ball____GOLF BALL, BASEBALL SOCCER BALL________
penny, dollar, quarter_________PENNY QUARTER DOLLAR________________________
$4.12, $3.18, $3.22____3.18 3.22 4.12_____________________________
boy, man, infant_______INFANT BOY MAN________________________
mother, daughter, grandmother_________DAUGHTER MOTHER GRANDMOTHER________________________

Put in order from largest to smallest
small, large, medium_______LARGE MED SMALL_________________________
toddler, baby, child__________CHILD TODDLER BABY________________________
year, minute, day_____________YEAR DAY MINUTE_________________________
$5.50, $6.25, $5.75_______6.25 5.75 5.50_____________________________
thirty, ten, twenty_________THIRTY TWENTY TEN_________________________
gallon, quart, pint_________GALLON QUART PINT_________________________
half, quarter, whole___________WHOLE HALF QUARTER__________________
most, least, same_____________MOST SAME LEAST_____________________

In each row, draw a circle around the one word that names the group the other words belong to.

cookies  cakes  sweets  candy
shapes  square  circle  line
diamond  pearl  ruby  jewels
piano  instruments  drum  horn
metals  copper  iron  gold
doors  house  floor  window
canaries  birds  robin  parrot
math  plus  minus  equals
rain  steam  water  ice
candle  burn  fireplace  match
coffee  milk  drinks  juice
balls  basket  beach  foot
pineapple  coconut  banana  fruits
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test 26
Draw me a line AB

\[ \text{Draw me parallel lines} \]

\[ \text{Draw me a line segment CD} \]

\[ \text{Draw me a point D} \]

A ray is part of a line, it only goes in one direction. This is ray BC

Angles are two rays that have the same end point.

There are 3 kinds of angles

A right angle forms a square corner

An acute angle is less than a right

An obtuse is larger than a right angle
Analogy

Second is to minute as minute is to ___________________________ HOUR

Fast is to slow as big is to ___________________________ LITTLE

Child is to mother as kitten is to ___________________________ CAT

Puppy is to kitten as calf is to ___________________________ FOWL

Less is to more as little is to ___________________________ MOST

Freeze is to freezer as bake is to ___________________________ OVEN

Late is to early as more is to ___________________________ LESS

First is to last as start is to ___________________________ FINISH

In is to out as over is to ___________________________ UNDER

Hard is to soft as strong is to ___________________________ WEAK

Write each word correctly:

Mr. James Mcfeeler_________________________________

Miami, Florida_____________________________________

Birch Lake Road__________________________________

Detroit Lions_____________________________________

Saturday January 5, 2004____________________________

Rev. Paul Matthis_________________________________

Sarah Clark_______________________________________

Atlanta, Georgia__________________________________

Pacific Ocean_____________________________________

Lake Michigan_____________________________________

Lake Summit_______________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 27 spelling words

under

over

cover

ever

water

paper

sister

later

brother

supper

number

winter
1. I bought a ball for $2.42, and a bat for $1.75. How much did I spend in all?

4.17

2. I went out to lunch and spent $2.75 on pizza, 43¢ on an apple, and 85¢ on milk. How much did I spend in all?

4.03

3. I ran 7 miles on Monday, 3 on Tuesday, 12 on Wednesday, 1 on Thursday, and 8 on Friday. How many miles did I run all week?

31

4. My plants grew 2 “ last month, 3” this month, and I expect they will grow 1 ½ more inches in the coming months. How tall will my plants be?

6.5

5. My girls weight 23 lbs, 57 lbs, and 76 lbs. How many lbs all together do they weigh?

156
Use more vivid words and rewrite the following sentences to tell more about what is happening. Use adjectives and more exact words for verbs. Ex: The cat ate. New sentence: My furry, black cat munched his dinner of fish.

Change these boring sentences into more exciting ones by adding adjectives.

1. The dog slept.
   
2. The cat caught the mouse.
   
3. We went swimming.
   
4. The car is loud.
   
5. My shoes are wet.
   
6. The pool is cold.
   
7. The sun is shining.
   
8. Chocolate tastes good.
   
9. The grass is tall.
   
10. The flower is open.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
1. My boys have driven 3,243 miles this year. My girls have driven 1,768 miles. How many more miles did the boys drive?

1475

2. Brooklyn has read 232 books these past few years. If she adds to her collection 39 books. How many books will she have?

271

How would you measure the weight of a cat?

t Ruler scale

How would you measure flour for the cookies?

Ruler scale measuring cup

How would you measure how long your dresser is?

Measuring cup measuring tape scale

How would you measure how hot it is outside?

Thermometer ruler scale
Figurative language. Sometimes in writing you will see words that are called figurative language especially in poetry.

Simile is a comparison between too unlike things using the words like or as.

Ex: The room was as bright as the sun. We worked like ants. It doesn’t mean that we worked as ants do it means that we worked busily as ants do. Our room isn’t as bright as the sun is literally, but it is bright.

Here are some more examples:

As big as an elephant.
As black as coal.
As cheap as dirt.

Can you write 1-2 sentences using the word “as” for a simile?
1. ________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________

2. ________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________

Here are some using like:

Like a rose
Like stars
Like a baby

Can you write 1-2 sentences using the word “like’ for a simile?
1. ________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________

2. ________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Fractions are part of a whole. The following illustrates this concept. 1 part of the figure is shaded.

We write \( \frac{1}{4} \) or 1/4

Lets say you goto the pizza place and order a pizza. If your pizza is cut into 4 slices and you did not eat the whole pizza, this means that you only ate parts of the whole.

Lets say you ate 3 out of those 4 slices.

When you add and subtract fractions, as long as the denominators are the same, you add the numerators. When you have \( \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \) What you are saying is that you have 3 parts of the pie cut into 4 pieces plus 1 part of the pie cut in 4 pieces. How many do you have altogether? 3 plus 1 equals 4 parts of the pie cut into 4 pieces. Which equals 1 whole pie.

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{5} + \frac{4}{5} &= \frac{5}{5} \\
\frac{5}{8} + \frac{6}{8} &= \frac{11}{8} \\
\frac{5}{9} + \frac{4}{9} &= \frac{9}{9}
\end{align*}
\]

Subtract the same way:

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{5}{7} - \frac{4}{7} &= \frac{1}{7} \\
\frac{13}{6} - \frac{5}{6} &= \frac{8}{6} \\
\frac{8}{3} - \frac{3}{3} &= \frac{5}{3}
\end{align*}
\]
Take these sentences and elaborate on them to make them bigger and more fun for your readers. You can change the verbs to make them more exciting as well.

1. Pack your lunch for the picnic.

2. Play on the swings.


4. Lauren and Jadyn jump in the water.

Write me the months of the year

Jan___________________________________JANUARY
Feb___________________________________FEBRUARY
M____________________________________MARCH
A____________________________________APRIL
M____________________________________MAY
J____________________________________JUNE
J____________________________________JULY
Aug___________________________________AUGUST
Sept___________________________________SEPTEMBER
Oct___________________________________OCTOBER
Nov___________________________________NOVEMBER
Dec___________________________________DECEMBER

Write me the days of the week

Sun___________________________________SUNDAY
Mon___________________________________MONDAY
Tues__________________________________TUESDAY
Wed__________________________________WEDNESDAY
Thurs________________________________THURSDAY
Fri___________________________________FRIDAY
Sat___________________________________SATURDAY
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 27 spelling test
The line above measures
1. 1 in.
2. 4 cm.
3. 3 cm.
4. 2 ½ in.

How many days are in May and June together?
1. 60
2. 59
3. 62
4. 61

How many days are in two non leap years?
1. 730
2. 732
3. 731
4. 728

How many minutes are in 8 hours?
1. 120
2. 480
3. 560
4. 420

How many hours are in 1 week?
1. 120
2. 168
3. 144
4. 192

How many days are in May and June together?
1. 60
2. 59
3. 62
4. 61

How many days are in two non leap years?
1. 730
2. 732
3. 731
4. 728

How many minutes are in 8 hours?
1. 120
2. 480
3. 560
4. 420

How many hours are in 1 week?
1. 120
2. 168
3. 144
4. 192
Write a paragraph explaining the perfect day for you. This should cover over ½ of the page.

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 28 spelling list

copy your spelling words

juggle

muscle

sample

nimble

puzzle

simple

struggle

uncle

able

circle

table

twinkle
We have worked with the perimeter of an object. We just add up all the
sides to find the distance around something. For the area of a square we
take the length times the width = area. \( L \times W = A \)

Here our square has a length of 3 and a width of 3. \( 3 \times 3 = 9 \)
Or you can add up all the squares to get the same answer.

What is the area of the following:

Area = \( \underline{15} \) ____  Area = \( \underline{12} \) ____

Length of rectangle was 4 inches and width was 2 inch. What is the
area? \( \underline{8} \) ____

What is the perimeter? \( \underline{12} \) ______

Length of square is 3 inch. What is the area? \( \underline{9} \) ____ What is
perimeter? \( \underline{12} \) ____
Interjections are used to express strong feelings. When the feeling is especially strong, the interjection is followed by an exclamation mark. The word that follows begins with a capital letter. When the feeling is less strong, the interjection is followed by a comma.

Some examples are: hey, wow, quick, help, whew, oh, hurray.
Some others that not as exciting: well, yes, no, see, say, by the way

Whoa! That ice is cold.
Yes, we are coming to the party. By the way, my brother is loud.

Write me 3 sentences with interjections. Use different words and punctuate correctly.

1. _________________________________________________________________
   ________________________________________________________________

2. _________________________________________________________________
   ________________________________________________________________

3. _________________________________________________________________
   ________________________________________________________________

List me some common nouns
________________________________
________________________________
________________________________
________________________________

List me some proper nouns
________________________________
________________________________
________________________________
________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
What is the place value of the digit 3 in the number 526, 310? HUNDREDS

Which digit is in the hundreds place in the number 58, 216? ___2___

What is the place value of the digit 4 in the number 24,980? THOUSANDS

Write the number four thousand, six hundred and one. ___4601___

Write the number seventy-five thousand, two hundred, and twenty-two. _____75222_____

Write the number that has 2 hundred-thousands, 7 ten-thousands, 7 thousands, 5 hundreds, 3 tens, and 9 ones. ___________277539_____________

Tony had 10 pancakes. Mary had 2 pancakes more than Tony. Ashley had 3 more pancakes than Mary. How many pancakes did Ashley have? __________15_____

Danny brought 5 candles. Lucy brought 2 fewer than Danny. Jimmy brought 4 more than Lucy. How many candles did Jimmy buy? _7_________________
Replace the following underlined word with a pronoun.

Mike and Anna had their first skating lesson on Tuesday. THEY

___________________________________________________________________

Bryan had never skated before. HE

___________________________________________________________________

The teacher helped Anna tighten the skates. HER

___________________________________________________________________

Put the bowl on the table. IT

___________________________________________________________________

Please make noodles for Brooklyn and Jadyn. THEM

___________________________________________________________________

Evan was in the lake. HE

___________________________________________________________________

List five action verbs

_________________________________________

_________________________________________

_________________________________________

_________________________________________

_________________________________________

Write a sentence about a place you would like to visit one day. Circle the verb.

___________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence about your favorite thing to do during the weekend. Circle the verb.

___________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Sam read 15 books over the summer. Jenny read 4 fewer books than Sam and Rose read 7 more books than Jenny. How many books did Rose read?____18___________

Mary had 20 peanuts. Eric had 10 more peanuts than Mary. Jack had 5 fewer peanuts than Eric. How many peanuts did Jack have?___________

25

Mike is 17 years old. Tiffany is 3 years younger than Mike. Roy is 5 years older than Tiffany. How old is Roy?___________

19

Pipa went strawberry picking with her sister. Pipa picked 56 strawberries. Her sister picked 28. How many strawberries did they pick in all?

84

Kira owns 42 different hair bows. Her grandmother gave her 23 more for her birthday. How many hair bows does Kira have now?____

65

John and his father went fishing. John caught 17 fish. His father caught 11. How many fish did they catch in all?____

28
Underline the linking verbs in the following sentences.

My mom is a marine biologist.

She was always a good student.

It was hard for her to become a scientist.

We were going to the park.

I am a mother of ten children.

Write a sentence with a linking verb:

______________________________________________

Write a sentence with a linking and action verb:

______________________________________________________________________

Add at least two adjectives to each sentence.

The dog barked at the squirrel as it ran up the tree.

______________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________

The bear and her cub searched for berries in the sun.

______________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________

The salamander hid under a bush beside the house.

______________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ______________________________
week 28 spelling test
12 in. = _______1___ ft. 
36 in. = ___1_____ yard

1 yard = _____3_____ ft.

check with your teacher on those answers before you keep going.

_____24_____ in. in 2 feet

_____72______ in. in 2 yards

6 ft = ____2____ yd

12 ft = ____4____ yd

1 gallon = ______ 4_____ quarts

½ gallon = _____2_____ quarts

1 quart = _____2_____ pints

Which is longer--------a fork or 32 inches?____________

Which is shorter------2 in. or a scarf?____________

Which is taller------4 ft 2 in or a giraffe?____________

Which is shorter------the height of a door or 100 feet?______
Add an adverb to the following sentences. Remember they usually end in ly.

Dylan sat______________________ with Sarah at the school play.

The two friends __________________ went to plays together.

The room was_______________ dark.

_________________________, the curtain opened.

The scenery onstage was __________________ painted.

Write two sentences about a fairy tale. Use an adverb in each one.

___________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________________________________

___________________________________________________________________

Add the correct article to the following sentences. (a, an, the)

(a, an) elephant was on the loose!

(the, an) monkey was on the porch.

I am going to eat (a, an) apple.

I am going to make (the, an) bed.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
week 29 spelling words

抄写你的拼写单词

wrong
knee
wrap
knock
wreck
knew
knife
write
wrench
knot
wrist
knob
Mr. Brown brought 4 evenly divided boxes of muffins to class. There are 24 muffins altogether. How many muffins are in each box?

6

The pet store has 24 tropical fish. They keep 3 fish in each tank. How many fish tanks are there?

8

Ivan scooped 16 scoops of ice cream evenly into 8 cones. How many scoops of ice cream are on each one?

2

Sally divided her 14 spools of thread evenly into 2 boxes. How many spools of thread did she put in each box?

7

There are 50 toes in the swimming pool. Each person has 10 toes. How many people are in the pool?

5

Stephen has 20 plants. He keeps his plants in even rows of 4. How many plants are in each row?

5
Write a declarative sentence. Declarative makes a statement.

__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Write an imperative sentence. Imperative gives a command or makes a request.

__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Write an interrogative sentence. Interrogative asks a question.

__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Write an exclamatory sentence. Exclamatory exclaims something.

__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Add correct punctuation to the following sentences.

Watch out!

Are you going to play with me?

Come over and sit by me.

I am going to make chocolate cake.

Wow, it’s so sparkly!

Will you get me a drink?
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
R G K E J W K X H M D A
C F N T F R N T W J Y P
E U E S K E O Q R E O K
I Y W T E N B K E Y H P
B J F S U C O N C M N P
O S L R X H K T K J N E
K X Q X M V W K N I F E
U W R I S T A K Y P L I
P D B R Q B O N Z L C F
K W R A P W R O N G N V
W R I T E J D C J V T Y
X C G O U P R K U H C L

WRONG       KNEE       WRAP
KNOCK       WRECK       KNEW
KNIFE       WRITE       WRENCH
KNOT        WRIST       KNOB
Rounding to the nearest ten:

56______60  31______30  18______20  43______40
12______10  27______30  35______40  67______70
48______50  61______60  73______70  52______50

Rounding to the nearest hundred

463__500  654_____700  266____300  615________600
234____200  949____900  883____900  374____400
875_____900  327_____300  878____900  101_____100

Round to the nearest thousand

6536____7000  7437___7000___  8764__9000  9008___9000
6439____6000_1242__1000___  2511___3000  2125__2000
9432___9000__1121___1000__  3522__4000  8444___8000

Here's a little rhyme to help you remember how to round the numbers.

5 or more, raise the score
4 or less, let it rest
Underline the subject of the sentence. It tells who or what the sentence is about.

**Brooklyn** is going to the park.

The bridge was going to be flooded.

The ice cream is very cold.

Many movies and TV shows have included real life drama.

Brooklyn and Jadyn are going to play.

Circle the predicate of the following sentences.

Brooklyn and Jadyn cleaned up the toys.

The students donated ten dollars to a fund for animals.

They planted eight small trees on Earth Day.

Jadyn is going to sing in the play.

Brooklyn learned many ways to reuse newspapers.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

__________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
25 ÷ 5 = ___5________

40 ÷ 5 = ______8_______

30 ÷ 3 = _______10____

9 ÷ 1 = ______9_________
Kelly took her dog Sadie to the park.

My doctor’s name is Dr. Sarah Clark.

On Tuesday we are going to eat at McDonalds.

President Abraham Lincoln was a famous president.

Mr. Gregory Smith is my dad who lives in Montana.

The specific names of places begin with a capital letter, days of week, months of year, and names of holidays do too.

The name of my school is Elm Street Elementary.

Ashley is the librarian at the Green River Library.

Presidents’ Day is Monday, February 21.

Brooklyn is having a pool party on Saturday, June 20.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
week 29 spelling test
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>196</th>
<th>543</th>
<th>486</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+328</td>
<td>+48</td>
<td>+235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>182</th>
<th>559</th>
<th>256</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+98</td>
<td>+176</td>
<td>+155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>348</th>
<th>536</th>
<th>754</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+99</td>
<td>+87</td>
<td>+9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Titles of books, names of movies, and songs are capitalized. Small words like—of, the, and, in, to, an, an, and from do not begin with a capital letter.

What is the name of a book you have read:
__________________________________________________________

What is the name of your favorite song:__________________________________________________________

What is the name of your favorite movie:
__________________________________________________________

What month is your favorite
__________________________________________________________

What is your favorite holiday:________________________________________________________________

A period is an end mark that follows a statement or a command. They are also used after initials.
Brooklyn R. Maryon B.R.M
Days of the week and months of the year abbreviations use a period too.
Types of streets are written as abbreviations.
St.=street Ave.=avenue Dr.=drive Ln.=lane
Rd.=road Blvd.=boulevard Ct.=court Cir.=circle

Write the correct abbreviation on the line.

__________Oct. 2__________October 2

__________Tues.__________Tuesday

___Chester Ave.______________Chester Avenue

_____Dec. 19_______December 19

_____M.P.S._____Mark Paul Smith (use initials)
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 30 spelling list

copy your spelling words

calf

crumb

talk

batch

climb

patch

watch

walk

catch

half

thumb

comb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A calculator and a book</td>
<td>12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two pens and a book</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three pens and a calculator</td>
<td>12.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calculation 1</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,400 - 100</td>
<td>5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900 - 1000</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7800 + 100</td>
<td>7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300 - 200</td>
<td>4100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 + 300</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 + 500</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 + 200</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 + 500</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 + 50</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 + 30</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 + 300</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 + 150</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Quotation marks. Remember where to add these? Put quotation marks as needed.

1. “Are the children always this loud?” Sarah asked.
2. “My family always has fun at the park,” said Sue.
3. The Pastor said, “Would anyone like to sing?”
4. “No,” said my Dad. “You cannot go out tonight.”
5. Samuel replied, “I would love to come over.”

Write the contraction for these words

Can not_________________________________ can’t
Did not_________________________________ didn’t
Is not_________________________________ isn’t
Should not_________________________________ shouldn’t
I am_________________________________ I’m
It is_________________________________ it’s

Commas are used in dates. Put them in between the day and the year.
March 4, 1996
Commas are used in between the names of cities and states or cities and countries.
Portland, Oregon Zirconia, North Carolina

Copy the following by correctly adding commas and capitalization

October 12, 2016 ______________________________
St Paul, Minnesota ______________________________
June 22, 1976 ______________________________
Amarillo, Texas ______________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Calf**
- **Crumb**
- **Talk**
- **Batch**
- **Climb**
- **Patch**
- **Watch**
- **Walk**
- **Catch**
- **Half**
- **Thumb**
- **Comb**
The sides of a rectangle are 4 inch by 2 inch. What is the perimeter? (the distance around) 12

The sides of a triangle are 3 in, 3 in, 2 in. What is the perimeter? 8

The sides of the square are 5 inch. What is the perimeter? 20

Use your ruler and draw a line 4 ½ inch long

Use your ruler and draw 5 cm (flip the ruler)

Write in order from smallest to biggest:
Yard, foot, inch

inch foot yard

Circle the best answer

The mountain is 20,000 (inches or feet) high

The teacher weighs 140 (pounds or ounces)

Jeremy bought 5 (pounds or tons) of potatoes

The room was 20 (inches or feet) wide

The pencil was 14 (inches or centimeters) long
Comparative adjectives. Complete the adjective with the correct form of the adjective.

I wish it had been ______windier_____________ during the Kite Race then at the Boat race. (windy)

The _______loudest_____cheers came at the end of the day when Principal Sneed did jumping jacks wearing a suit. (loud)

Micah is _________taller______ than Jack, but Jack can sink more basketballs. (tall)

The ________closest_____race was between Ryan and Bob. (close)

Write a sentence with two adjectives.
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence with an action verb and linking verb.
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________

Write a sentence with 3 like items and use commas.
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _________________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Write the fraction \[\frac{6}{8}\]

\[\frac{1}{3}\]

Shade in the above \(\frac{3}{8}\)

Shade in the above \(\frac{3}{4}\)

Shade in \(\frac{1}{2}\) of the triangle

Which two numbers comes next?
10055,
10105, 10155, __ 10205, 10255, ___, ___

John wants a carpenter to build him a custom bookcase. He wants each shelf to hold 10 books. How many shelves does he need if he has 123 books?
12
14
13
15

What number is the same as two hundred, and forty-five?
245
255
542
452

Fill in the missing numbers?
941, 952, ___, 963, ___, 974, ___, 985, ___

Which number is greater than 865 but less than 941?
789
941
899
945
How to writing
Today you will write a how to paragraph. In this paragraph you will explain how to do something. You will use transition words like first, next, then, and finally.

Here is an example:
How to make a peanut butter sandwich
First gather your ingredients. Then take your bread and spread gooey peanut butter on one side. Next spread strawberry jelly on the other side. Put the two sides together. Finally eat your sandwich.

Today I want you to write a how to paragraph. Choose something that you can do. Here are some examples:

How to clean your room.
How to make chocolate milk.
How to _____________________?
How to feed the dog

Write 4-5 sentences. Make sure to capitalize your sentences. Include correct punctuation. Include some fun, vibrant adjectives.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 30 spelling test
Which numerical expression matches the picture?

- $2 \times 3$
- $4 \times 3$
- $12 - 4$
- $4 + 3$

How many blocks of ten can you make with 240?

- 40
- 42
- 24
- 100

Tell which number is $<$ or $>$

- $899$ $<$ $901$
- $1425$ $>$ $1424$

Which number is made up of 4 hundreds 8 tens and 4 ones?

- 4084
- 484
- 448
- 844

What is the name of the geometric figure that looks like an orange? (cylinder, sphere, cube, cone)

- cylinder
- sphere
- cylinder
- cone

Which of the following shape could you probably use to describe the shape of your fingers?

- cube
- sphere
- cylinder
- cone
Write a letter of your own

Begin by putting the date in the right hand corner at top. After the day put a comma.

Then you have the greeting—Dear Tony,—put a comma after the persons name.
Then the body—your letter
The closing—Your friend,—put a comma after the persons name.
The signature Mike

January 4, 2015

Dear Jan,

I am planning on coming for a visit this summer to Michigan. I can’t wait until we can spend a whole week together. We will have so much fun. I would like to go swimming at the lake. Can we go to the zoo? I look forward to visiting.

Your friend,
Amy

Follow a simple format like this when writing letters. In your body of the letter the first sentence should be about what your letter is about. Then fill the next sentences with something that is about your focus of the letter. Your last sentence should sum it all up again.

Write me a letter about something you did this past summer.
Include all the elements.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 31 spelling list

so

aunt

rode

would

it's

their

sew

ant

road

wood

its

there

they're
Which of the following shape could you probably use to describe the shape of the doors on your house?

- cube
- sphere
- cylinder
- rectangular prism

Which of the following shows \( \frac{3}{5} \)?

Break the rectangle into 8 equal pieces, then shade \( \frac{6}{8} \) of it

18. You go to a store with 3.20 dollars in your pocket. The menu is:

- Hamburger .................. $1.60
- Fruit salad ............... $2.40
- Pizza slice ............... $1.80
- Sprite ....................... $1.10
- Fruit juice ............... $1.90
- Side of chicken wings .... $2.50

Which two items can you buy with your 3.20 dollars?

A. Hamburger and Pizza slice
B. Side of chicken wings and sprite
C. Pizza slice and fruit juice
D. Hamburger and sprite
Fill in the following story with adjectives to make it more exciting.

My cat is a very __________________________animal. She has __________________________ and __________________________ fur. Her favorite toy is a __________________________ball. She has __________________________ claws. She has a __________________________ tail. She has a __________________________ face and __________________________ whiskers. I think she is the __________________________ cat in the world!

Finish each sentences explaining why something happened.

He hugged me because
________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________
He didn’t want to stir the pot because
________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________
I grabbed it away from him because
________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________

Classifying
Maple, pine, and oak are all names of __________________________ trees
Spring, summer, autumn, and winter are all __________________________ season
Saws, hammers, and pliers are all __________________________ tools
Aunt, parent, and cousin are people in a __________________________ family
Green, purple, and white are all __________________________ colors
Necklace, pin, and bracelet are __________________________ jewelry
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Which math problem means the same thing as (10 + 5) + 7? 

A. 14 + 7    B. 15 + 6    C. 15 × 7    D. 10 + ( 12 )

Which of these is the same as 2 days

A. 2 weeks    B. 24 hours    C. 24 minutes    D. 2880 minutes

You have 5 quarters, 3 dimes, 2 nickels, and 5 pennies in your pocket.

How much money do you have? __________ 1.70 __

If you buy a candy for 65 cents. How much money are you left with? ________________

A. $1.65 and leftover of $1.00
B. $1.70 and leftover of $1.00
C. $1.70 and leftover of $1.05
D. $1.65 and leftover of $1.05

What is the geometric name for a figure that looks like the earth? __SPHERE_____

Indian tents like teepees? ___________ CONE

A pipe that carry water? ______________ CYLINDER

Which math problem means the same thing as 20 + 8 = 28? ________________

A. 20 − 8 = 12    B. 28 − 8 = 20    C. 28 − 8 = 18    D. 8 − 28 = 20
Making deductions.

Bob is tall. Jim is taller than Bob. Lee is taller than Jim. Who is the tallest? _________________________ LEE

Brett was happy. Jenny was happier than Brett. Roger was happier than Jenny. Who was the happiest? ____________________________ ROGER

An orange weighs a lot. A grapefruit weighs more than an orange. A watermelon weighs more than grapefruit. What weighs the most? ____________________________ WATERMELON

Mandy liked the movie. Teresa likes the movie more than Mandy. Liz liked the movie more than Teresa. Who liked the movie the most? ____________________________ TERESA

Jane danced fast. Duane danced faster than Jane. Luann danced faster than Duane. Who danced the fastest? ____________________________ LUANN

The kitten was small. The mouse was smaller than the kitten. The bird was smaller than the mouse. What was the smallest? ____________________________ BIRD

A father, uncle, and king are all ______________________________.MEN

Iowa, Ohio, and Maine are all ______________________________.STATES

A, B, C, D, E, F are all ______________________________.LETTERS

Mother, aunt, queen are all ______________________________.WOMEN

Roses, daises, and violets smell sweet. They are all __________________.FLOWERS
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

___________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
How is eight thousand, seventy-six written in standard form?

a) 8067  
b) 8076  
c) 8706  
d) 8760

Which of the following is the same as 8024?

a) Eight hundred twenty-four  
b) Eight thousand twenty-four  
c) Eight thousand two hundred four  
d) Eighty thousand two hundred four

Which of the following is in order from greatest to least?

a) 147, 163, 234, 275  
b) 275, 234, 163, 147  
c) 275, 163, 234, 147  
d) 163, 275, 234, 147

Which number has a 4 in the tens place and a 4 in the hundreds place?

a) 6424  
b) 6244  
c) 4462  
d) 6442

Which digit is in the hundreds place in the number 3174?

a) 1  
b) 3  
c) 4  
d) 7
What is the name of the day today?

What is the date today?

What date is your birthday?

What is the date of Christmas? DEC 25

What is the date of Valentine’s Day? FEB 14

How many days in a year? 365

Write me the months of the year:

JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY, JUNE, JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER

______________________________, ______________________

______________________________, ______________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

__________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
spelling test week 31
What does the 3 represent in the number below?
   3051
   
   a) 3
   b) 30
   c) 300
   d) 3000

Which of these is eight hundred seven?
   a) 8007
   b) 870
   c) 807
   d) 8070

Sophie has 527 seashells in her collection. Which of these equals 527?
   a) 5 +2+7
   b) 5+20+700
   c) 500+20+7
   d) 500+200+70

Which number has the same digit in both the ones place and the hundreds place?
   a) 3308
   b) 4118
   c) 5977
   d) 6242

Which number is 4000+80+5?
   a) 458
   b) 485
   c) 4085
   d) 4805
List me 3 things that can hop:
_____________________
_____________________
_____________________

List me 3 things with wings:
_____________________
_____________________
_____________________

List me 3 parts of your body:
_____________________
_____________________
_____________________

List me 3 things that are yellow
_____________________
_____________________
_____________________

List me three things that can roll
_____________________
_____________________
_____________________

Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of \( \frac{1}{2} \) hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
week 32 spelling list

copy your spelling words

guess

been

hello

many

thought

these

people

heard

again

brought

around

woman
What is 1413 rounded to the nearest hundred?
   a) 1000
   b) 1400
   c) 1410
   d) 1500

Which number means 1000+600+8?
   a) 168
   b) 1068
   c) 1608
   d) 1680

$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{2}{4}$
   a) $\frac{6}{6}$
   b) $\frac{2}{6}$
   c) $\frac{2}{3}$
   d) $\frac{3}{4}$

A pie was divided into fifths. Emily ate $\frac{1}{5}$
Tony ate $\frac{2}{5}$ and Jenny ate $\frac{1}{5}$. How much of the pie was left?
   a) $\frac{4}{5}$
   b) $\frac{3}{5}$
   c) $\frac{2}{5}$
   d) $\frac{1}{5}$
Write a tv commercial for a zoo.
1. Write all your ideas on this paper. Don’t worry about complete sentences just ideas. Why should people come? What will they see? What would be fun?
2. Put them in order of how you will talk about them. You might decide not to use all the ideas.
3. Write your commercial in complete sentences.
4. Pretend you are on television and read your commercial to someone.

Ideas

___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________

Your commercial

___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>Q</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GUESS</th>
<th>BEEN</th>
<th>HELLO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANY</td>
<td>THOUGHT</td>
<td>THESE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOPLE</td>
<td>HEARD</td>
<td>AGAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROUGHT</td>
<td>AROUND</td>
<td>WOMAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George is making gelatin. He adds $\frac{2}{3}$ of a cup of hot water. Then he adds $\frac{1}{3}$ of a cup of cold water. How much water does he add altogether?

a) $\frac{1}{3}$ of a cup of water

b) $\frac{3}{6}$ of a cup of water

c) 1 cup of water

d) 3 cups of water

What is the difference?

\[
\frac{5}{6} - \frac{4}{6} = \frac{1}{6}
\]

a) $\frac{1}{6}$

b) $\frac{1}{3}$

c) $\frac{5}{6}$

d) $\frac{1}{2}$

Steve compared the cost of the two RC cars. Car A cost $31.47$ and car B cost $34.71$. How much more does Car B cost than A?

a) $3.24$

b) $3.26$

c) $3.34$

d) $3.36$
Circle the 2 sentences that tell a complete idea.
   a) A pig is also called a hog.
   b) A big snout and a short tail.
   c) Pigs are not really messy eaters.
   d) Root in the soil.

Unscramble this sentence.
have tails, short bodies wide and Pigs.
PIGS HAVE WIDE SHORT BODIES AND HAVE TAILS.

Write your own ending to these phrases. You can be serious or silly.

Tiny pigs are good for_________________________________________________

Pigs are fed __________________________________________________________________________

Write an ending mark for the following sentences:

Tiny pigs, called miniature pigs, weigh only 70 pounds.

Wow!

Do pigs have spots?

Put quotation marks in the sentences below:

“You eat like a pig,” said my Uncle Homer.

“That is not an insult,” I told him.

“Pigs are really clean animals,” I said.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Write a sentence for each of your words
Mia has $5 to buy a truck that costs $4.25. How much change should she get back?
   a) 70 cents
   b) 72 cents
   c) 75 cents
   d) 82 cents

Lisa rented 4 videotapes for $4.00. How much did each tape cost to rent?
   a) $1.00
   b) $8.80
   c) $12.00
   d) $19.20

Five children earned $50 from selling cookies. They decided to divide the money equally. How much money did each of the four children get?
   a) $10
   b) $12.50
   c) $46
   d) $125

If each ball costs $1.25, how much is 3 balls?
   a) $4.62
   b) $15.40
   c) $3.75
   d) $46.20

Look at the number sentence below. Which number will make the number sentence true?
   67 + _____ = 121
   a) 54
   b) 56
   c) 64
   d) 68
Underline the subject in the following sentences.

1. **The zebra** is a large mammal.
2. Zebras live in Africa.
3. Zebras are related to horses.
4. **Some animals** live in groups.
5. They usually eat three times per day.

Draw a line under each group of words that are in the predicate.

1. Woodpeckers **live in trees**.
2. They **hunt for insects in the trees**.
3. They **can peck through the bark**.
4. The pecking sound **can be heard from far away**.
5. Brooklyn **is going to the park**.

Write me a declarative sentence—makes a statement

___________________________________________________________________

Write an interrogative sentence—asks a question

___________________________________________________________________

Write an imperative sentence—gives command or makes request

___________________________________________________________________

Write an exclamatory—exclaims something

___________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ___________________________
week 32 spelling test
Which number is 6 more than 1020?
   a) 1026
   b) 1032
   c) 1122
   d) 1132

9000-3782=
   a) 5218
   b) 5328
   c) 6782
   d) 12,782

The town of Zirconia, has 5256 grown-ups and 2987 children. How many people live in Zirconia?
   a) 7133
   b) 8133
   c) 8243
   d) 8343

5768 x ___ = 5768
   a) 0
   b) 1
   c) 2
   d) 10

Which expression shows 3 less than 20?
   a) 20 +3
   b) 20 -3
   c) 20 x 3
   d) 20 ÷3
Write a letter to a friend telling them about something you have done recently.

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Week 33
Circle the word in each group that is spelled incorrectly.

rag  sat
crash  felt
behst  last
half  send
catch  soks
matter  best

bet
tent  went
held  hand
else  stand
health  past

paast  thomp

ink
zip
lift
builte  checked
silver
busy

belt
lend
dish

slip

hog
crop  rawcks
grand
honest
fought
caught

pipe
mule
scate

raise
seat
grade

size
grade

wise
gain
pail
Which statement shows twice as much as 8?
   a) 2 + 8
   b) 2 - 8
   c) 2 \times 8
   d) 2 ÷ 8

If 7 \times 11 \times 13 = 1001, then 11 \times 7 \times 13?
   a) 77
   b) 91
   c) 143
   d) 1001

Which of the following is used to find out how many inches are in 5 feet?
   a) 5 \times 12
   b) 12 - 5
   c) 5 + 12
   d) 12 ÷ 5

Brooklyn spent 300 minutes working on her history project. How many hours did she spend on it?
   a) 5 hours
   b) 6 hours
   c) 25 hours
   d) 220 hours

If oranges are on sale 3 for $1.00, how much will 6 oranges cost?
   a) $2.00
   b) $3.00
   c) $6.00
   d) $9.00
One morning, my friend asked me to take my first bus trip to downtown. I was so excited I


At the bus stop we saw _________________________________. Our bus driver _________________________________. When we got off the bus _________________________________. I’d never seen so many _________________________________. My favorite part was when we _________________________________. We stopped to eat _________________________________. I bought a _________________________________. When we got home, I told my friend, “_______________________________.


Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Circle the word that is spelled incorrectly in each group.

- tight
  - while
  - show
  - grow
  - bright
  - whole

- window
  - time
  - follow
  - close
  - flight
  - tyre

- grow
  - broke
  - below
  - stone
  - watch
  - birds

- follow
  - least
  - fast
  - just
  - burst
  - strong

- stuck
  - almost
  - artist
  - strike
  - least
  - student

- step
  - just
  - fast
  - burst
  - strong
  - wanted

- last
  - went
  - hand
  - inch
  - pound
  - jump

- saived
  - these
  - gain
  - bright
  - tight
  - below

- known
  - written
  - laugh
  - sphere
  - wreck
  - riter
Which of the following is heavier than 1 pound?
   a) A pencil
   b) A backpack
   c) Piece of paper
   d) An eraser

What is the best unit to use to measure the length of a paper clip?
   a) Inches
   b) Feet
   c) Yards
   d) Miles

What is the area of the above?
   a) 2 square units
   b) 3 square units
   c) 4 square units
   d) 6 square units

A rectangle is 6 inches long and 4 inches wide. What is the area of the rectangle?
   a) 24 square inches
   b) 30 square inches
   c) 74 square inches
   d) 120 square inches
Topic sentences.

The topic sentence is the first sentence in the paragraph. It tells what the story will be about.

Read the following sentences. Select and circle the topic sentence that should go first.

______________________________________________________________

Rainbows have seven colors.

There’s a pot of gold.

I like rainbows.

The colors are read, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet. Red forms the outer edge, with violet on the inside of the rainbow.

_____________________________________________________________________

He cut down a cherry tree.

His wife was named Martha.

George Washington was a good president.

He helped our young country get started. He chose intelligent leaders to help him run the country.

_____________________________________________________________________

Mark Twain was a great author.

Mark Twain was unhappy sometimes.

Mark Twain was born in Missouri.

One of his most famous books is Huckleberry Finn. He wrote many other great books.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ____________________________
circle the word in each group that is spelled incorrectly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>shot</th>
<th>chance</th>
<th>match</th>
<th>watch</th>
<th>spaecc</th>
<th>shock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>price</td>
<td>polic</td>
<td>office</td>
<td>engine</td>
<td>badge</td>
<td>pencil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>fense</th>
<th>such</th>
<th>crash</th>
<th>chew</th>
<th>batch</th>
<th>hitched</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>excite</td>
<td>force</td>
<td>range</td>
<td>ginger</td>
<td>giraffe</td>
<td>ward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sharp</th>
<th>speech</th>
<th>ranje</th>
<th>chance</th>
<th>match</th>
<th>watch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>showed</td>
<td>pushed</td>
<td>shot</td>
<td>chew</td>
<td>police</td>
<td>pensil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>showed</th>
<th>shock</th>
<th>pushed</th>
<th>such</th>
<th>crash</th>
<th>priec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>joyful</td>
<td>choice</td>
<td>voice</td>
<td>joint</td>
<td>moist</td>
<td>spoil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>batch</th>
<th>space</th>
<th>stage</th>
<th>baj</th>
<th>fence</th>
<th>price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>royal</td>
<td>annoy</td>
<td>noise</td>
<td>employ</td>
<td>spoil</td>
<td>loyal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What is the perimeter of a room measuring 20 meters and 10 meters?

a) 30 meters  

b) 50 meters  

c) 60 meters  

d) 200 meters

What is the perimeter?

a) 24 inches  

b) 20 inches  

c) 16 inches  

d) 10 inches

There are 1000 meters in 1 kilometer. How many meters are there in 5 kilometers?

a) 1,000 meters  

b) 50 meters  

c) 200 meters  

d) 5,000 meters

The figure is what shape? (hint: add the number of sides)

a) Square  

b) Triangle  

c) Octagon  

d) Hexagon
You choose a topic sentence below.

Ice cream is the best dessert ever invented.

Dogs are the best pets.

Summer is the best time of year.

(or your own ideas)

Now begin your paragraph with your topic sentence. Then add 3 sentences that “support” your topic sentence. All the sentences will have something in common with your first sentence.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Circle the spelling word that is spelled incorrectly

joyful  growl
choice  bounce
voice  fountain
joint  sound
moist  crown
soyl  howted

spoil  however
royal  count
voyce  crowded
voyce  sowth
annoy  around
noise  south
employ  

noyse  loud
soil  fowntain
loyal  house
boiled  shouted
destroy  howl
gointy  growl

employ  bounce
prood  fountain
however  sound
sownd  sound
postor  

count  knocked
crowded  reck
around  sphere
south  rough
loud  letter
howse  written
Stephen and Jerry each bought 70 donuts from a bakery. The total number of donuts they bought can be found using the expression shown below:

\[ 2 \times 70 \]

What is the total number of donuts Stephen and Jerry bought from the bakery?

A. 72 donuts
B. 104 donuts
C. **140 donuts**
D. 270 donuts

Sam covered \( \frac{2}{1} \) cakes with frosting. He marked a point on a number line to show how many cakes he covered with frosting. Which number line shows the point that Sam marked?

A. 

B. 

C. 

D. 

Sam ran from 22 minutes. Greg ran for 7 minutes longer than Sam did. Harry ran 12 minutes less than Greg. For how many minutes did Harry run

A. 3 minutes
B. **17 minutes**
C. 27 minutes
D. 41 minutes
Write your own story with a topic sentence, at least two middle sentences and an ending sentence. Use your own idea or use one of these story starters.

The Best Day I Ever Had

My First Pet

I Was So Unhappy I Cried

If I Could Do Anything

Why I Like Myself

Title:

________________________________________________________________________

Topic sentence:

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

Middle sentences:

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

Ending sentence (to sum it all up):

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Week 34
Circle the correctly spelled word.

1. Would you like to travel into outer __________
   a. space  
   b. spas  
   c. spase
2. He used a ________to draw the rocket.
   a. pensil  
   b. pencil  
   c. pencil
3. Where is the __________station?
   a. polise  
   b. police  
   c. poleece
4. We saw _______waves on the ocean.
   a. huje  
   b. huege  
   c. huge
5. A strong wind can _____small boats.
   a. destroy  
   b. destroi  
   c. distroy
6. Ted was ________on his birthday.
   a. joiyful  
   b. joyful  
   c. joiful
7. Don’t _______the surprise!
   a. spoil  
   b. spoyl  
   c. spiol
8. The new company will _______fifty people.
   a. imploy  
   b. emploi  
   c. employ
9. She is ________to her family and friends.
   a. loyal  
   b. loiyl  
   c. loil
10. Please lower your ________.
    a. voyc  
    b. vois  
    c. voice
Michelle spends $9 on lunch each day she is at work. To find how much money she spends on lunch during a 5-day workweek she solves the expression below:

$$5 \times 9$$

How much money does Michelle spend on lunch during a 5-day workweek?

A. $40
B. $45
C. $50
D. $49

Kim has 342 baseball cards. Paul has 184 baseball cards. The difference between the number of baseball cards Kim and Paul have can be found by solving the expression below:

$$342 - 184$$

How many more baseball cards does Kim have than Paul?

A. 158
B. 162
C. 242
D. 268

Mark bought 10 straws. For _____ days her family used 2 straws each day. Mark used the number sentence below to find how many days the family took to use all the straws.

$$10 \div \square = 2$$

How many days did Mark’s family take to use all the straws?

A. 5 days
B. 20 days
C. 8 days
D. 12 days

Evan earned 389 points in the first level of his video game. He earned 116 more points in the bonus round. The total number of points Evan earned can be found by solving the expression below:

$$389 + 116$$

A. 405
B. 495
C. 505
D. 595
My family is planning a trip to (Knew, New) York State.

We each get to pick (one, won) place to visit.

My mom (once, wants) to go see the State of Liberty.

It stands (in, inn) New York Harbor.

My dad wants (to, two) visit the Guggenheim Museum.

(Its, It’s) a famous building designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.

Of course, the museum has lots of great art, (to, too).

My sister has (read, red) books about Harriet Tubman.

She wants to go (sea, see) Harriet Tubman’s home in Auburn.

And me, (wear, where) do I want to go?

I thought it over (for, four) a long time.

I (would, wood) like to see Niagara Falls.

It is on the (boarder, border) between New York and Canada.

I (know, no) this will be a wonderful vacation.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ___________________________
Circle the word that is spelled correctly

because
becuase
becawse

barn
baurn
barne

luandry
laundry
lawndry

pordon
pardon
pahdon

crawl
craul
cral

parke
paurk
park

frawst
frost
froost

frather
 farther
 fahther

sawng
song
soong

started
strated
staurted

law
lau
lauw

barke
baurk
bark

grouped
grooped
grewpd

afternoon
afternou
aftrnew

brook
brouk
bruuk
Tammy has 6 vases of tulips. There are five tulips in each vase. What is the total number of tulips in the vases?

A. 30  
B. 15  
C. 11  
D. 1  

What number is the solution to the equation below?

\[3 = \frac{\text{____}}{9}\]

A. 3  
B. 12  
C. 18  
D. 27  

Autumn ran 2 miles each day for 4 days. She ran 3 miles each day for the next 4 days. How many miles did Autumn run altogether in the 8 days?

A. 12  
B. 17  
C. 20  
D. 24  

Brooklyn and Autumn sold bags of cookies.
- Each bag had 5 cookies
- Brooklyn sold 4 bags of cookies
- Autumn sold 3 bags of cookies

What is the total number of cookies Brooklyn and Autumn sold?

A. 72  
B. 60  
C. 9  
D. 7  
E. 35

Amy bought 9 boxes of pencils. There are 50 pencils in each box. What is the total number of pencils Amy bought?

A. 59  
B. 450  
C. 590  
D. 4,500
Write me a paragraph about what you look forward to doing this summer vacation.

Title:

_______________________________________________________________

Topic sentence:

_______________________________________________________________

3 sentences to support the topic sentence.

________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________

Ending sentence to sum up your paragraph.

______________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
The Three Bears Come Home

Mama Bear looked at the three empty bowls. “I don’t mind sharing,” she said, “but this isn’t fair.” Then the three bears went up the stairs and found Goldilocks. “Look who’s sleeping in my bed!” cried the baby bear.

Goldilocks woke up and screamed. “Hush,” said Mama Bear. “We won’t hurt you. Don’t stare at me. Help me prepare some more porridge. Then help Daddy Bear repair the chair you broke. They you can go home.”

Now write the correct spelling of those six words:

______________________SHARING, STAIRS, BEAR, STARE, PREPARE, REPAIR

____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________

____________________
At the store, one package of 3 pencils cost $1.

Jadyn spent $7 on pencils. How many pencils did Jadyn buy?

A. 7  
B. 10  
C. 11  
D. 21

Divide this circle into four pieces and shade $\frac{3}{4}$

Dad’s sign shop has an order for 902 signs. The shop has already printed 705 signs. How many more signs does the print shop need to print to complete the order?

A. 107  
B. 197  
C. 203  
D. 207
An abbreviation is a shorter way of writing words. You place a period at the end and begin with a capital letter. Draw lines to match each word to its abbreviation.

- Doctor: Mrs.
- December: Dec.
- Monday: Mon.
- Mistress: Dr.
- Mister: Sr.
- January: Jan.
- Junior: Jr.
- Senior: Sr.
- Street: St.
- Avenue: Ave.
- Boulevard: Blvd.
- Road: Rd.
- February: Feb.
- Friday: Fri.
- Father: Fr.
- Reverend: Rev.
- Saint: St.
- September: Sept.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________________
Circle the word that is spelled correctly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>looce</th>
<th>barbar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>loose</td>
<td>bareber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>losse</td>
<td>bahber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loos</td>
<td>barber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grooped</td>
<td>farther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grewped</td>
<td>forther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grouped</td>
<td>ferther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gropt</td>
<td>faerther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hud</td>
<td>repayre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hood</td>
<td>repare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hude</td>
<td>repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoode</td>
<td>repeat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staire</td>
<td>awair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stawr</td>
<td>awear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>starr</td>
<td>awar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>star</td>
<td>aware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barn</td>
<td>baer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barne</td>
<td>bear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bairn</td>
<td>beare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bahrn</td>
<td>bair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airplane</td>
<td>shark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airplane</td>
<td>sharke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>areplane</td>
<td>shrak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airplain</td>
<td>shork</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Which rule can be used to create the following list of numbers:

101, 114, 127, 140, 153, 166, 179

A. Add 13
B. Add 14
C. Add 78
D. Add 79

Ashlyn counted 384 pennies. To the nearest dollar, how much money did Ashlyn count?

A. $3
B. $4
C. $6
D. $2

The perimeter of a rectangle is 36 inches. If one side of a rectangle is 10 inches, what is the length of the other side?

A. 8 inches
B. 5 inches
C. 4 inches
D. 16 inches
Collin has some bad habits.

Collin has some bad habits. He is often late for classes. He seldom helps his mother to clean their house. He loves watching TV and playing computer games before he finishes his homework. He loves baseball very much. He always plays baseball in the playground with his friends. Sometimes he even plays baseball in the living room and breaks the household ornaments. His mother is angry with him for his bad habits. She tries to change his bad habits, but he doesn’t listen to her. Therefore, they sometimes quarrel with each other.

Chose the correct answers and fill in the blanks.

1. Collin is often late for______________.
   a. classes
   b. meetings
   c. movies
   d. baseball

2. He loves ____________.
   a. watching TV
   b. playing computer games
   c. helping his mother clean the house
   d. watching TV, playing computer games, and playing baseball

3. He always plays baseball with his ______________.
   a. mother
   b. friends
   c. father
   d. brother

4. What makes Collin’s mother angry with him? ANGRY AT HIS BAD HABITS

________________________________________________________________________

5. Why do Collin and his mother sometimes quarrel with each other? HE DOESN’T LISTEN TO HER

________________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ________________________
Fill in the blanks with a word from the box.

1. How ________________MANY_______ apples do we have in the basket? We have nine apples.

2. How ______MUCH_________are the flowers? They are thirty-four dollars.

3. Do you have any money in your wallet? Yes, I have _____SOME_______ money in my wallet.

4. How much cheese do we have in the refrigerator? We don’t have _______ANY_______ cheese.

5. Is there _______________SOME____________soup left? Yes, there is.

6. Is the bucket full? No, the bucket is_________________.(hungry/empty/small)

7. Is his shirt dirty No, his shirt is ___________________.(new/ugly/clean)

8. Is the ruler long? No, the ruler is_________________.(short/thin/tall)

9. Is your friend hardworking? No, my friend is _______________.(beautiful/soft/lazy)

10. Is Mrs. Smith thin? No, she is _______________.(fast/fat/funny)
Circle the correct answers

1. Lauren likes (playing/play) the piano.
2. I don’t want (walking/to walk) into town.
3. Miss Marie loves (listen/listening) to soft music.
4. Jadyn enjoys (collecting/collects) stamps.
5. Jentzen always talks about (going/went) to Australia.
6. (Travel/Traveling) by taxi is more expensive than traveling by bus.
7. My father likes (take/taking) photos of different people.
8. The children hate (are doing/doing) homework.
9. I want to (flying/fly) kites in the park next Saturday.
10. (Smoking/To smoke) costs a lot of money.

Write 10 adjectives that describe YOU:

1. ________________________________
2. ________________________________
3. ________________________________
4. ________________________________
5. ________________________________
6. ________________________________
7. ________________________________
8. ________________________________
9. ________________________________
10. ________________________________
Circle which number is greater

245,224  919,625

What number is smaller

49  94

Stephen has $1. Does he have enough to buy 3 folders that cost 25 cents each?

yes  no

Evan collects hats of 5 different colors. He has 3 hats of each color. How many hats does he have?

8  15  2  25
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
Fill in the blanks with the following words

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>but</th>
<th>at</th>
<th>for</th>
<th>and</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Madelyn gets up _____ at_______ seven o’clock every day. She has ham ___ and_______ eggs ______ for_________ breakfast. She likes apple juice ______ but_______ she doesn’t like orange juice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>at</th>
<th>behind</th>
<th>in</th>
<th>on</th>
<th>with</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Jadyn and Brooklyn are ___ at__________ school. Brooklyn is playing basketball ______ with  Jadyn ______ on_______ the playground. They are _____ in___ class 4D. Brooklyn sits ____ behind________Jadyn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>on</th>
<th>to</th>
<th>after</th>
<th>from</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

After school, Jadyn goes home ______ on_________ foot. She watches television ___ after________________ dinner. She always watches ______ from___ 8 o’clock ______ to__________ 9 o’clock
Write the correct answers on the lines.

1. I want to _______________ around the world.
   a. travel to
   b. travel
   c. traveling

2. Are you _________________ spiders?
   a. afraid with
   b. afraid to
   c. afraid of

3. Don’t _________________ your tickets _______________!
   a. throw.....away
   b. throw....down
   c. throw....back

4. He _______________ his jacket and put it in the laundry.
   a. took off
   b. took over
   c. took away

5. My mother often _______________ after school.
   a. picks me up
   b. picks me in
   c. picks me out

6. Who will ______________ your children when you go to work?
   a. look for
   b. look after
   c. look out

7. The Chans ______ a new house last week.
   a. moved down
   b. moved at
   c. moved to
## Can you remember these?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x1 6</td>
<td>x6 12</td>
<td>x2 10</td>
<td>x8 8</td>
<td>x2 8</td>
<td>x6 18</td>
<td>x2 2</td>
<td>x2 4</td>
<td>x1 1</td>
<td>x4 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x5 15</td>
<td>x6 6</td>
<td>x6 24</td>
<td>x4 12</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x7 21</td>
<td>x10 10</td>
<td>x8 32</td>
<td>x2 6</td>
<td>x4 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x2 16</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x9 9</td>
<td>x4 12</td>
<td>x2 18</td>
<td>x5 25</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x2 2</td>
<td>x2 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x1 3</td>
<td>x6 30</td>
<td>x3 9</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x6 18</td>
<td>x4 16</td>
<td>x8 30</td>
<td>x10 50</td>
<td>x10 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x9 45</td>
<td>x4 20</td>
<td>x7 7</td>
<td>x2 14</td>
<td>x6 36</td>
<td>x2 10</td>
<td>x2 8</td>
<td>x6 42</td>
<td>x6 48</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x6 54</td>
<td>x7 35</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x6 30</td>
<td>x4 36</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x4 10</td>
<td>x3 3</td>
<td>x7 28</td>
<td>x4 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x2 20</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x6 60</td>
<td>x3 15</td>
<td>x8 40</td>
<td>x1 5</td>
<td>x0 0</td>
<td>x4 6</td>
<td>x2 6</td>
<td>x9 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog www.plainandnotsoplain.com also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of $\frac{1}{2}$ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>SUN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TV</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**always**  **usually**  **often**  **sometimes**  **never**

Jadyn __________plays soccer. SOMETIMES
Ashlyn _______watches TV in the afternoon. ALWAYS
Evan __________goes swimming after school. NEVER
Autumn __________cooks at home. USUALLY
Collin_______goes cycling in the afternoon. SOMETIMES
Brooklyn _______reads story books. USUALLY
Write an acronym for your name. Take the first letter of your name and write it down in a straight column. Then write words that describe something about YOU.
Write your full name:

________________________________________________________________

Write your full name with middle name initial

________________________________________________________________

Write your 3 initials

________________________________________________________________

Your birthday is

________________________________________________________________

Your favorite food is

________________________________________________________________

Your favorite color is

________________________________________________________________

Your address is

________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________

Your phone number is

________________________________________________________________

The number to call for an emergency is:

________________________________________________________________
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

__________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today ______________________________
Fill in the blanks with the following words

| my | our | your | her | its | their | his |

I iron _____________MY________own clothes.

The little boy is flying _____________HIS_____model plane in the park.

Kim and John are staying with ________THEIR________________grandparents.

Mrs. Maryon and ________HER_________husband live on Coney Island.

Brooklyn and I are doing _____________OUR_________class work at the moment.

Fill in the blanks with your own choice.

___________MARCH_____________is the month between February and April.

Ice cream must be put in the _______FREEZER__________________________.

Jentzen cut his finger. It is ________BLEEDING__________________________.

Would you mind turning the _______AIR________________________up a little bit? I feel really hot in this room.
All about this year

This year I ..........

__________________
__________________
__________________

I am

years old

My favorite subject was ____________________

because _______________________________________

____________________________________________

My favorite book this year was ............

_________________________________________________________________

I really liked....... I did not like.....
Write a letter to your friend inviting them to come for the summer.
Your other task for the day is to read. You can check out many booklists online that will match your reading level. My blog [www.plainandnotsoplain.com](http://www.plainandnotsoplain.com) also has a list of books we have enjoyed.

Write the title and author of the book that you have read. I would recommend a minimum of ½ hour per day.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

How many minutes read today _____________________________
This next section contains 26 lessons to practice cursive handwriting. When your child has mastered regular print writing and is ready for the transition, begin by doing one page per day. As they are more confident they can learn to write more in cursive then print. Due to limited allowed number of pages, I was unable to include the complete 120 lesson course with this book. It is available for sale separately.

Mark the page with a paperclip to make it easily accessible.
a a a a a a aaaaaa

a a a a a a a a a

A a A a A a a
b b b b b b a b a b a b

B B B B B B B

Abab Baba
Back Abca Cab cab
DDDDDDDD

ddddddddd

Bacd Dad cab Abad
Write your own A B C D E F G and abcdefg
head cab dead begged face
had had bad bad cab cab
write all the capital letters from A-J and lower case from a-j
Jack had a cab.

Abe fed a bead.

abcdefghijklm kjihgfedcba
A Lab dog had a bead.

abcdefgijkl

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
M. M. M. M. m. m. m. m. m.

Mabel a mad bird.

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Write the word: call, bad, bed, life, man, gill, fib
Abe can mop.

Dan can land.

loop and land

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
PPP P p p ppp

pan and man can land

abcdefgijklmnop

fab man can band call
22222 q q q q qqqq
queen quack Quack Queen

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

ball fall jam bam can

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
R R R R R r r r r r r r r r

Rab ran far.

ear hear fear dear

man can pan ran

lop pop mop nor for and
Sam is a man.

Sock soap hope rope

Jab cab dad mad pad

God is good.
It it it it it it it

It it it it it

Mom has a footlong dog.

Dad has a bad car.
Sam can run and hop.

Up and flip.

The bee is three.
The van is hot.

Mark is fun, so is Abe.

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
We are the light of God.

Jesus being the cornerstone.

Love, joy, peace, patience
Put on the armor of God.

You are loved by Christ.
Put on the armor of God.

That you may be able to stand against the schemes of the devil.

breastplate of righteousness
Put on the armor of God.

That you may be able to stand against the schemes of the devil.

breastplate of righteousness

sword of the Spirit
belt of Truth

shoes of peace

helmet of salvation

Stand firm! Ready in your armor.
# Teachers Master Spelling List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week 1</th>
<th>Week 4</th>
<th>Week 7</th>
<th>Week 10</th>
<th>Week 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rock</td>
<td>team</td>
<td>birthday</td>
<td>news</td>
<td>haunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan</td>
<td>teach</td>
<td>rainbow</td>
<td>rule</td>
<td>cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shot</td>
<td>heat</td>
<td>someone</td>
<td>grew</td>
<td>lawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>track</td>
<td>feel</td>
<td>tonight</td>
<td>few</td>
<td>caught</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand</td>
<td>free</td>
<td>maybe</td>
<td>tune</td>
<td>song</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stop</td>
<td>meal</td>
<td>airplane</td>
<td>booth</td>
<td>thaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plot</td>
<td>real</td>
<td>himself</td>
<td>pool</td>
<td>sauce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shock</td>
<td>leave</td>
<td>forgot</td>
<td>scoop</td>
<td>fawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camp</td>
<td>teeth</td>
<td>without</td>
<td>soon</td>
<td>draw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crop</td>
<td>east</td>
<td>basketball</td>
<td>dune</td>
<td>soft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass</td>
<td>seen</td>
<td>playground</td>
<td>june</td>
<td>moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>past</td>
<td>mean</td>
<td>grandmother</td>
<td>chew</td>
<td>because</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week 2</th>
<th>Week 5</th>
<th>Week 8</th>
<th>Week 11</th>
<th>Week 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lunch</td>
<td>glide</td>
<td>they're</td>
<td>howl</td>
<td>dream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>it's</td>
<td>found</td>
<td>dragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>west</td>
<td>might</td>
<td>let's</td>
<td>plow</td>
<td>broke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brush</td>
<td>try</td>
<td>i'll</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>fresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kept</td>
<td>high</td>
<td>we'll</td>
<td>sound</td>
<td>great</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>list</td>
<td>fight</td>
<td>she'll</td>
<td>crowd</td>
<td>bright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trick</td>
<td>night</td>
<td>we're</td>
<td>mouse</td>
<td>drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bread</td>
<td>sight</td>
<td>that's</td>
<td>mouth</td>
<td>frost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>right</td>
<td>i'm</td>
<td>growl</td>
<td>ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrub</td>
<td>smile</td>
<td>you're</td>
<td>round</td>
<td>brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kids</td>
<td>life</td>
<td>he's</td>
<td>south</td>
<td>grand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>win</td>
<td>fly</td>
<td>they'll</td>
<td>crown</td>
<td>from</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week 3</th>
<th>Week 6</th>
<th>Week 9</th>
<th>Week 12</th>
<th>Week 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cave</td>
<td>load</td>
<td>turn</td>
<td>enjoy</td>
<td>flew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chain</td>
<td>rode</td>
<td>nurse</td>
<td>boy</td>
<td>plain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wait</td>
<td>throw</td>
<td>art</td>
<td>loyal</td>
<td>claw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state</td>
<td>soap</td>
<td>sport</td>
<td>voice</td>
<td>slam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plane</td>
<td>bone</td>
<td>barn</td>
<td>noise</td>
<td>planet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tray</td>
<td>own</td>
<td>hurt</td>
<td>point</td>
<td>clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>play</td>
<td>stove</td>
<td>purse</td>
<td>toy</td>
<td>sled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mail</td>
<td>below</td>
<td>yard</td>
<td>coin</td>
<td>class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paid</td>
<td>coat</td>
<td>dark</td>
<td>join</td>
<td>please</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cay</td>
<td>smoke</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>royal</td>
<td>flash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trade</td>
<td>window</td>
<td>morning</td>
<td>oil</td>
<td>flowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stay</td>
<td>alone</td>
<td>forest</td>
<td>joy</td>
<td>slippers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
week 31
so
aunt
rode
would
it's
their
sew
ant
road
wood
its
there
they're

week 32
guess
been
hello
many
thought
these
people
heard
again
brought
around
woman